THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

37

MAGICIANS' MAGIC MOVEMENTS AND CEREMONIES

According To The
LATEST FORMULAS
1916

Published by
ALLEN PUBLISHING CO.
JOHN AND DUTCH STREETS
New York, U. S. A.

HS155
.M25
1916

COPYRIGHT 1916, BY
ALLEN PUBLISHING COMPANY

$2.50

MAY 13 1916

©CI.A433029

no. 1.

℞ ⅄–Opening - - - - 7
Order of Business - - 19
℞ ⅄ to ∠ ⊙, etc. - - 20–25
∠ ⊙–⊙ ℜ, 28 - - ⌇ ec ⌇ cn, 41
○ ⊖, 51 Conf, 59 ⊙ ∓, 62
⋊ ⌇ ∓, 65 - - - Ode, 71
⊂ ⋊, 75 - ∠ ⊙ to ⊕ ⊙, 77
⊕ ⊙–⊙ ℜ, 79 ○ ⊖, 88 ⊂ ⋊, 93
Bible, 99 - - - ⊂ ⋊, 102
⊙ ⊂–⊙ ℜ, 105 - Odes, 120–124
⋊ ∟, 125, ⊂ ⋊, 127, Change, 129
℞ ⅄–⊙ ℜ, 131 - - Prayer, 135
⊕ ⌇, 136, ○ ⊖, 138, ⊙ ○, 141
1 ⅄, 156, ⅄rk, 170, ⊙ ∓, 178
∟ ⊂, 179, ⌇ ⋊, 195, ⊂ ⋊, 201
⊂ ∟ ⌇, 205, ⅄ ∓ ○, 214, ∓rl, 215
Summary, 217, - Books, 221

DRAW SWORD.

Grasp the scabbard with the left hand near the top, bring the hilt a little forward, seizing it at same time with right, draw the sword quickly, raising the arm to its full extent at an angle of about fourty-five degrees, the sword in a straight line with the arm, make a slight pause, bring the blade against the shoulder.

CARRY SWORD.

Hold the sword against the right shoulder, edge to the front, thumb and forefinger holding the hilt and supported against the right thigh, arm hanging naturally.

PRESENT SWORD,

Carry the sword vertically to the front, raising the hand as high as the neck, and six inches in front of it, the thumb on the back of the grp, right forearm against the breast, elbow close to the body, blade inclined to the front at an angle of about sixty-five degrees.

OFFICERS' SALUTE.

Bring sword to Present, then drop the point of the sword by extending the arm so that the right hand may be brought to the side of the right thigh, the back of the hand down, the blade inclining downward and to the front.

RETURN SWORD.

Bring sword to Present and grasp the scabbard near the top with the left hand, lower the blade across and along the left arm, turn the head slightly to the left and insert blade by aid of thumb and forefinger of the left hand, drop the left hand to side and bring head to the front.

–: ℞ ⅄–○ :–

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘.	≀ ec.	⊙3 ⅋.
⊂ ℛ.	℄ ⋊.	⊙2 ⅋.
⊂ ≀.	℘ ≀.	⊙1 ⅋.
∓rs.	℞⅄℄.	₵rd.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- * (*Promply at ⊣ hr % opg, apts ℄mps t fil vacnc, tmprly.*)

℄mps, w r abt to op a ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s fr ⊣ dsp % bs, @ wl thk u f ur atn @ ast. ∓h ofs @ cmps wl cl ths in thr appr rgl, ofs asm thr js @ tk thr rsp sts; ny prs nt ℞ ⅄ ⊙s wl pls rt.

(*Al cm t ○. Ofs tk sts. ℄s clh ths @ tk ss.*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ℄m ℞ ⅄ ℄, (℞s) u wl intrdc ⊣ ₵.

℞⅄℄- (*Gos t d @ ops it.*) ℄m ₵, u wl aph ⊣ ⅄. (*Dn.*) 7–37

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- Ꝑm ₵, ur st.

₵r- At ⊣ otr avs ldg t ⊣ ⊤, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- Ur d th.

₵- ⊤o gd ⊣ ent t ⊣ sm @ prm nn t ps bt sh as r dl q @ h ur pr.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- U wl rm urs wh ⊣ pr im % ur of, rp t ur st @ gd ac. (*Dn.*)

Ꝑ⅄Ꝑ- (*Rts t hs st @ ts st.*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- Ꝑ Ꝑ % ⊣ ⋊, (*Rs.*) r u sf tt al prs r Ꝑ ⅄ ⊙s.

Ꝑ⋊- I am sfd, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- R u sf tt thr is a cns nmb pr t o a ∴ % Ꝑ ⅄ ⊙s.

Ꝑ⋊- I am sf. (*If n sf* ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔ *wl* ○ *al t ars @ std unt vhd fr.*) I am sfd, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- U w b std. ** Ꝑ Ꝑ ⅄ Ꝑ, (Ꝑ ⅄ Ꝑ *rs.*) wn ab to o a ∴ % Ꝑ ⅄ ⊙s, ur dt.

Ꝑ⅄Ꝑ- ⊤ c tt ⊣ otr avs ldg t ⊣ ⊤b r d gd, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊℘- U w atd t tt d @ inf ⊣ § tt w r ab t op a ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s fr ⊣ dsp % bs, @ drc h t gd ac.

℞⅄Ç- Çm ₵, w r ab t op a ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s fr ⊣ dsp % bs @ u r drd to gr ac. (*Cls dr*) ** ** ** * (₵- ** ** ** *) *rtn t stn @ gv* §.) ⊙e r grd, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊℘- ⋊w gd, Çm.

℞⅄Ç- ⊃y a wr Ç ℞ ⅄ ⊙ stnd at ⊣ ot avs ldg t ⊣ ∓b, rmd wh ⊣ pr im % h of.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊℘- Hs d th.

℞⅄Ç- ∓ gr ⊣ ntc t ⊣ sm @ prmt n t ps bt sh as r dl q @ h ur pr.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊℘- ℞ u a ℞ ⅄ ⊙.

℞⅄Ç- ‖ m, t ‖ a.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊℘- ⋊w ma I k u t b a ℞ ⅄ ⊙.

℞⅄Ç- ⊃ t @ t t t, ov a trngl pv @ un a l a.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊℘- ⊙t ms u a ℞ ⅄ ⊙.

℞⅄Ç- ∓ o.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊℘- ⊙h d u rc ⊣ o.

Ꝑ ⅄ Ꞓ- ⊙thn ⊣ b % a j @ lg cnst ∴ % Ꝑ ⅄ ⊙s, du asm in a rm or plc rpstg ⊣ ∓b erc b ou anc bn nr ⊣ rns % ꓘ ≀ ∓.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ⋊w m cm a ∴ % Ꝑ ⅄ ⊙s.

Ꝑ ⅄ Ꞓ- ⅂ o m, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ⊙hn cpsd % n % whm ds i cns.

Ꝑ ⅄ Ꞓ- ∓ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐, ⊂x ꓘ @ ≀ c, Ꞓs Ꞓ % ⊣ ⋊, ⋐ ≀, Ꝑ ⅄ Ꞓ, @ th ⊙s % ⊣ ⅄s.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ≀ ta % ⊣ ms % ⊣ fst v·

Ꝑ ⅄ Ꞓ- ⅄t ⊣ fs v, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ** Ur dt thr, Ꞓ.

⊙1⅄- (*Rs @ gvs* §.) ∓ gd ⊣ nt t ⊣ sm @ prm nn t ps bt sh as r d q @ r i pn % ⊣ pr pws.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ⊙t r thos pws.

⊙1⅄- ‖ a t ‖ m, ‖ a hh st m unt u.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ∓h cl % ur bn.

⊙1⅄- ⊃.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ⊙t ds it dnt.

⊙1𝑉̇- ∓rs, @ is ⊣ pcl chrstc % ancnt crf ⊙y.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊𐆖- ⌇ tn % ⊣ ms % ⊣ s v.

⊙1𝑉̇- ⅄t ⊣ s v, ⊙ ⊂. (*Rm stdg.*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊𐆖- ** Ur dt thr, ⊂.

⊙2𝑉̇- (*R @ gv* §.) ∓ gd ⊣ en t ⊣ sm @ pr nn t ps bt sh as r d q @ r i psn % ⊣ pws % ⊣ m % ⊣ f v.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊𐆖- ⊙t r tho pws.

⊙2𝑉̇- ⌇, ⋊ @ ⌋.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊𐆖- ∓h cl % ur b.

⊙2𝑉̇- 𐆖.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊𐆖- ⊙t ds it dn.

⊙2𝑉̇- Un; it bg prdu b a du admx % b @ s, is pld bt ⊣ f @ t vs, t dn tt intm cntn wh xs bt anc cf ⊙y @ ths sbl °.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊𐆖- ⌇ tn % ⊣ m % ⊣ t v.

⊙2𝑉̇- ⅄t ⊣ t v, ⊙ ⊂. (*Rm stdg*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊𐆖- ** Ur d th, ⊂m.

⊙3𝑉̇- (*R @ g* §.) ∓ gd ⊣ en t ⊣

sm @ prm n t ps bt sh as r d q @ r in ps % ⊣ pws % ⊣ m % ⊣ s v.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙t r thos pws.

⊙3⅄- ⊙, ⅄ @ ⊃.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊤h c % ur b.

⊙3⅄- ⊂ c.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙h ds it dnt.

⊙3⅄- ⊤rvcy @ ⅃l, @ is ⊣ apro c % ⊣ ℞ ⅄ °.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊂ t % ⊣ ℞ ⅄ ⊂.

⊙3⅄- ⅄t ⊣ f v, ⊙ ⊂. (*Rm stdg.*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ** Ur d th, ⊂m.

℞ ⅄ ⊂- (*R @ g* §.) ⊤ gd ⊣ en t ⊣ sm @ prm nn t p bt sh as r d q @ r in psn % ⊣ pws % ⊣ m % ⊣ t v tgh wh ⊣s % ⊤.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙t r thos pws.

℞ ⅄ ⊂- ⅃, ⅃ @ ⋊.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙t is ⊣ ⊂ % ⊤.

℞ ⅄ ⊂- ⅃.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊤h c % ur b.

℞ ⅄ ⊂- ⊙.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙t ds i dn.

𐑣𐑨𐑜- 𐑦rt; @ is mblc % tt purt % ht @ rctd % cdc so esncly ncsr fr al t pos wh sk t ps ╪ f v int ╪ sc.

𐑩 𐑢 𐑥 𐑦- 𐑩 tn % ╪ 𐑦 𐑩.

𐑣𐑨𐑜- ○n ╪ l, @ i f % ╪ 𐑜l, 𐑩 𐑢. (*Rm stdg.*)

𐑩 𐑢 𐑥 𐑦- Ur dt thr, 𐑜m.

𐑦 𐑩 - (*Rs @ g* §.) ∓ bg ╪ bld b a wa tt th kn nt; t ld th in pths thy hv nt kn; t mk dks lt bf thm @ crkd thgs stgt. Ths thgs t d unt thm @ nt frs t.

𐑩 𐑢 𐑥 𐑦- 𐑩 tn % ╪ 𐑜 % ╪ 𐑥.

𐑦 𐑩 - ○n ╪ rt @ i fr % ╪ 𐑜l, 𐑩 𐑢. (*Rm stdg.*)

𐑩 𐑢 𐑥 𐑦- ** Ur dt thr, 𐑜mp.

𐑜𐑥 - (𐑣 @ *g* §.) ∓ rec ╪ cmds % m chef, c thm du exc, @ prsd at ╪ intdcn % stgs amg ╪ wkm. (*Rm stdg.*)

𐑩 𐑢 𐑥 𐑦- Stn % ╪ 𐑢 𐑩 cb.

𐑜𐑥 - ○ ╪ l % ╪ 𐑩 𐑢 𐑥 𐑦, i 𐑜l.

𐑩 𐑢 𐑥 𐑦- 𐑥s dt thr.

☾ ☌- ☲o st in ☾l; asst ⊕ ☾ ♄ @ ☉ ☾ ☌ ♈ in ⊕ dsc % thr dts @ in thr abs prs.

☉ ☾ ☌ ♈- ☽ tn % ⊕ ☾ ♄.

☾ ☌- ○n ⊕ rt % ⊕ ☉ ☾ ☌ ♈ in ☾l.

☉ ☾ ☌ ♈- ☌s dt thr.

☾ ☌- ☲o st i ☾l; ast ⊕ ☉ ☾ ☌ ♈ in ⊕ dscg % hs dt, @ i hs abs, prs.

☉ ☾ ☌ ♈- ☽ tn % ⊕ ☉ ☾ ☌ ♈.

☾ ☌- ☿thn ⊕ snety.

☉ ☾ ☌ ♈- ☌s dt thr.

☾ ☌- ☲ prs in ☾l, red @ xpd ⊕ lw, @ gv gd @ whlsm ins t ⊕ ☾mps.

☉ ☾ ☌ ♈- ☾m ☾ % ⊕ ☌, it i m ○ tt u asmb ⊕ ☾mps arn ⊕ ♃ t asst in opg a ∴ % ℞ ♃ ☉s i d @ anc fm.

☾ ☌- ** ** ** * ☾ps, it i ⊕ ○ % ⊕ ☉ ☾ ☌ ♈, tt u asmb arn ⊕ ♃ t ast i op a ∴ % ℞ ♃ ☉s i d @ anc f.

☾mps- (*Asm i a cr ar* ⊕ ♃, *l a spc at* ☾, *to b fild by* ⊕ ☾*l.*)

☾ ☌- ☉ ☾ ☌ ♈, ⊕ ☾s awt ⊕ ☾.

☉ ☾ ☌ ♈- ☲h ☾l wl advc.

Ꞓmps- (*Fm chn, b t t t.*)
Ⲁll- 𐤉c b wh us. (*Kn @ rp Ls pr.*)

PRAYER

Our father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us, And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil; for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

Ⲁll- (Ⲑ *t ts.*) 𐤉c b wh us. (*Aris; balt t.*) 𐤉c b wth us.

Ⲑ Ⲉ Ⲭ𐤉- Ꞓs, u wl atd t gvg ⊣ §s. (§s *r gvn fm* Ⲉ 𐤉 *t* Ⲣ Ⲁ, *g h* § *incld.*) Ꞓs u wl frm in trios, comcng wh ⊣ 𐤉 ⲓ on ⊣ lf @ brg up ⊣ Ⲑ.

1Ꞓ- Ⲁs w t d a, i p, l @ u, ⊣ s w t k.
2Ꞓ- ⲓ w t d a, i p, l @ u, ⊣ s w t s.
3Ꞓ- Ⲛ w t d a, i p, l @ u, t rs ⊣ l a.

1C- J 2C- D 3C- O
2C- J 3C- D 1C- O
3C- J 1C- D 2C- O (*Dn.*)

A E X P- Cs, hs H wd cm up rt.
(E *ch rt hn* C *vhs fr hs tr, exc* —)
R A C- (ʅ *tpg o on hs rt ft und* §.)
I vch fr m trio, A E.

A E X P- An I vch fr H Cl, H Cl wl reasmb i H E.

—O—

ODE.

Air—Auld Lang Syne.

Once more we meet in unity,
  Beneath the Mystic Arch,
Where such as we do now agree,
  Thy sacred word to search.
We join with heart and voice sincere,
  To ask that holy light,
That radiant shines so bright and clear,
  To guard and guide aright.

Though time moves on its steady way,
  And seasons gently fade,
Our Hopes shall never find decay
  While heaven bestows its aid.
We join with heart and voice sincere,
  To ask that holy light,
That radiant shines so bright and clear,
  To guard and guide aright.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ** ℜ- ** ⁽ cb- **
⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ** ℜ- ** ⁽ cb- **
⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ** ℜ- ** ⁽ cb- **
⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- * ℜ- * ⁽ cb- *

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- In ⊣ nm % ₵ @ ou anc @ wr ptrn ʒ, I nw dcl a ∴ % R A ⊙s op i du @ anc fm. ₵p R A ₵, u wl inf ⊣ ₵. *

R A ₵- ** ** ** * (₵- ** ** ** *) * (₵- *) *Ops dr.*) ₵ ₵, ⊣ ∴ hs bn opnd in ⊣ R A ° fr ⊣ dsp % bs @ u r drc t gr ac. (*Rln t stn.*)

—○—

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Reading of minutes of all convocations not previonsly read and approved.
2. Receiving and referring petitions.
3. Reports of special committees.
4. Reports of standing committees.
5. Balloting for candidates and members.
6. Unfinished business.
7. Motions, resolutions and new business.

℞ ⅄ *to* ∠ ☉
℞ ⅄ *to* ♆ ☉
℞ ⅄ *to* ☉ ☾ ☉

(☉*ork is usly dn at cald convcns, bt, if wk is t b dn at a rglr mtg, undr* ⊣ *hd % Unfnshd* ☽*sns,* ⊣ ☾*ec shd notfy* ⊣ ☉ ☾ ♓ ♆ *tt cdts r in wtng. Labr shd thn b dspnsd wth i* ⊣ ℞ ⅄ °, @ *a* :: *cld t* ♄ *in wtev* ° ⊣ *wk is to b dn.*

☉*hn a mtg hs bn cald fr* ⊣ *prps % cnfrg* °*s, aftr* ⊣ ∴ *hs bn opd,* ⊣ ☉ ☾ ♓ ♆ *shd stat* ⊣ *pps %* ⊣ *cal,* @ *thn, tho* ⊣ *Sec, asrtn wthr or nt cdts r in watng.*) 20–37

DSP @ CLG.

R̸ A̸ to ∠ ⊙, ℙ ⊙ or ⊙ × ⊙.

CALLING OFF.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ℂs, ⊣ ∴ hs bn cld @ opnd on ths ocsn fr ⊣ prps % wk; ℂ ≀, r cdts in wtg.

≀ ec- ⊃r A̸ ⊃, wh hs bn baltd fr @ cnstly elcd t rc ⊣ R̸ A̸ °s is nw i wtg t b ∠d, ⊙ ⊂. (*If wk is to b dn at a statd cnvctn ths ancmnt shd b md undr ⊣ hd % unfsd bs.*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ℂ ≀ ec, r u sfd.

≀ ec- || am sfd, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ⊂ ℝ, hv u antg t bg bf ths ∴.

⊂ ℝ- ℕthg, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ⊂ ≀ cb, hv u anthg.

≀ cb- ℕth, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ℂ ≀ ec, is thr anythg on ur dsk rqg atn.

≀ ec- ℕth, ⊙ ⊂. 21–37

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⋊s any ℄p anthg t bg bf ⊣ ∴. If nt w wl n nw prcd to dspns wth ℔ in ⊣ ℞ ⅄ ° @ cl a :: t ℔ in ⊣ ∠ ⊙s °. *** ℄s, it is my ○ tt w dsps wth ℔ in ths (*Gv* §.) ℞ ⅄ ° @ tt a :: b cl t ℔ in ⊣ ∠ ⊙s ° (*Gv* §.) fr ⊣ prps % wk; ofcrs wl tk thr stns acdl. ℄ ℞ ⅄ ℄, u wl infm ⊣ ₵rd. *

℞ ⅄ ℄- ** ** ** * (₵- ** ** ** *) * (₵- *) *Ops dr.*) ℄ ₵, ℔ hs bn dspsd wth in ⊣ ℞ ⅄ ° @ a :: cld t ℔ in ⊣ ∠ ⊙s ° fr ⊣ prps % wk, @ u r drc t gr acdl. (*Cls dr.*)

—○—

∠ ⊙ to ℙ ⊙.

ℝ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, hv u antg t bg bf ⊣ ::.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ℕthg, ℝ ⊙ ⊙.

ℝ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ⌡ ⊙, hv u anthg.

⌡ ⊙- ℕthg, ℝ ⊙ ⊙.

ℝ ⊙ ⊙- ⋊s any br anthg to brng bfr ⊣ ::. If nt, w wl n prc t dsp wth ℔ in ⊣ ∠ ⊙s ° @ cl a :: to ℔ in ⊣ ℙ ⊙s °; any prs nt ℙ ⊙ ⊙s wl pls rtr. ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, r u stfd tt al prs r ℙ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊙- ‖ am stfd, ℝ ⊙ ⊙.

ℝ ⊙ ⊙- *** ⊃n, it is m ○ tt w dspns wth ℔ in ths (*Gvs* §.) ∠ ⊙s ° @ tt a :: b cld t ℔ in ⊣ ℙ ⊙s ° fr ⊣ prps % wrk; ofcrs wl tk thr stns acdl. ⊃r ⌡ ⊃, u wl infm ⊣ ₵r. *

⌡ ⊃- ** ** (₵- ** **) * (₵- *) *Ops dr.*) ₵ ₵, ℔ hs bn dspsd wth in ⊣ ∠ ⊙s ° @ a :: cl to ℔ in ⊣ ℙ ⊙s ° fr ⊣ prps % wk, @ u r drc to gr ac. (*Cls dr.*) 23–37

𝔓 ⊙ to ⊙ × ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊖r ⌇ ⊙, hv u antg t bg bf ⊣ ::.

⌇ ⊙- ℕthg, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊖r ⌡ ⊙, hv u anthg.

⌡ ⊙- ℕthg, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊠s any br anthg t brng bfr ⊣ ::. If nt, w wl nw prc t dsp wth ℔ in ⊣ 𝔓 ⊙s ° @ cl a :: to ℔ in ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s °; an ps nt ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s wl pls rtr. ⊖r ⌇ ⊙, r u stfd tt al prs r ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊙- || am stsfd, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙⊙- *** ⊖rn, it is m ○ tt w dsps wth ℔ in ths (*Gv* §.) 𝔓 ⊙s ° @ tt a :: b cl t ℔ i ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° (*Gv* §.) fr ⊣ prps % wk; ofcrs wl tk thr stns acdl. ⊖r ⌡ ⊖, u wl inf ⊣ ⊕. *

⌡ ⊖- ** ** * (⊕- ** ** *) * (⊕- *) *Ops dr.*) ⊂ ⊕, ℔ hs bn dsps wth in ⊣ 𝔓 ⊙s ° @ a :: cl to ℔ in ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° fr ⊣ prps % wk @ u r drc t gr ac. (*Cls dr.*) 24–37

⊙ ⊂ ⊙ to ℞ ⅄.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊙ ≀ ⊙, hv u nth t brng bf ⊣ ::.

⊙ ≀ ⊙- ℕthg, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⋊s any br anthg to bng bfr ⊣ ::. If nt, w wl n prc t dsps w ℔ in ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° @ rsm ℔ in ⊣ ℞ ⅄ °; any prsnt nt ℞ ⅄ ⊙s wl ples retr. ⊙ ≀ ⊙, r u stfd tt al prs r ℞ ⅄ ⊙s.

⊙ ≀ ⊙- ‖ am stsfd, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ℞ u stsfd tt thr is a cnstnl nmb prs t rsm ℔ in ⊣ ℞ ⅄ °.

⊙ ≀ ⊙- ‖ am stsfd ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- *** ⊃rn, it is m ○ tt w dsps wh ℔ in ths (*Gv* §.) ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° @ rsm ℔ in ⊣ ℞ ⅄ ° (*Gv* §.) fr ⊣ pps % wk; ofcs wl tk thr stns acdl. ℂ ℞ ⅄ ℂ, u wl inf ⊣ ₵. *

℞⅄ℂ- ** ** ** (₵- ** ** **) * (₵- *) *Ops dr.*) ℂ ₵, ℔ hs bn dsps wth in ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° @ rsm in ⊣ ℞ ⅄ ° fr ⊣ prps % wk @ u r drcd t gr acdl. (*Cls dr.*)

25–37

—: ∠ ⊙-○ :—

Titles and stations change.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘	—	℞ ⊙ ⊙.		℞ ⅄ ℄	—	⌡ ⊃.	
⊂ ℟	—	⊙ ⌇ ⊙.		⊙ 3 ⅴ	—	⊙ ○.	
⊂ ⌇	—	⊙ ⌡ ⊙.		⊙ 2 ⅴ	--	⌇ ○.	
℄ ⋊	—	⊙ %c.		⊙ 1 ⅴ	—	⌡ ○.	
℘ ⌇	—	⌇ ⊃.		ⓢrd	—	ⓢrd.	

FIRST SECTION.

Th frst sctn % ths ° brngs t o minds thos anct crftm who wrght so hrd at ⊣ bldg % ℟ ⌇ s ∓, @ demstrs ⊣ scrutizg car tkn to c tt no impfc matrl shld b admtd into ⊣ constrcn % tt stupnds edifc. Sch ws ther skil, tt we ar tld ⊣ bldng, whn cmpltd, resmbld mr ⊣ wrk % ⊣ ⌇ pm ⅄rtc % ⊣ Unvrs thn tt % hu hns. 27–37

Hre is also ilstrtd ⊣ wsdm % ≀ ol, wh estblshd ⊣ mst complt @ judics systm fr ⊣ gvmnt % ⊣ crfmn, asurg cmplt hrmny, pncualty @ corctns, payng ech ⊣ wgs du, @ frcbl thng a lsn % jstc @ hnr in ⊣ prpr regrd fr ⊣ rgts % othrs.

⊙ ℞

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ** ⊃r ≀ ⊃, u w tk wh u stbl astc @ ppr ⊣ cdt t b rcvd i ⊣ frst sctn % ⊣ ∠ ⊙s °, i d @ anc fm.

≀ ⊃ - (*⊙th asst apprh ⊣ ⅄, slt @ rtr t ppr cdt wh wt apn on, rt slev rld up, k-s in rt hn; th cm in wtht alrm. At ⌋ ○ stn.*) ** **

⌋ ○ - ** ** (*Ris.*) ⊙h cs hr.

≀ ⊃ - Ꝑfm fm ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

⌋ ○ - ℘rs ur wk.

≀ ⊃ - (*Prsnts wrk.*)

J ○- (*Taks stn @ aplys sqr to* ⊣ *ngls.*) Is ths ur wk. Ths is gd @ q w; js sch wk as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl ⊣ ∓. U hv m pr t ps; whm hv u th u.

ʅ ☽- Ꞓfm f ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

J ○- ꝑrs ur wk. (*Dn.*) Is ths ur wk. Ths is gd @ sq wk; js sch wk s is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓. U hv m r t ps; whm hv u wh u.

Ꞓst or 2Ꞓf- Ꞓfm f ⊣ qrs wh wk r ins.

J ○- ꝑrs ur wk. (*Dn.*) Is ths ur wk. ∓hs is nt sch wk as is rq fr ⊣ mpl % ⊣ ∓; bt owg t its sngl fm @ bt, ‖ fl unwl t rj i. U thfr hv m pr t ps.

ʅ ☽- (⊙*t oths at* ⊙ *gt.*) ** **

ʅ ○- ** ** (*Ris.*) ⊙h cms hr.

ʅ ☽- Ꞓfm f ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

ʅ ○- ꝑrs ur wk. (*Dn.*) Is ths ur wk. ∓hs is gd @ sq w; jst sch wk

as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓. U hv n pr t ps; whm hv u wh u.

ϩ ☽ - ⊂fm f ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

ϩ ○ - ℘rs ur wk. (*Dn.*) ‖ s ths ur wk. ∓hs is gd @ sq wk; js sch wk as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓. U hv n pr t ps; whm hv u wh u.

⅄st or 2⊂f- ⊂fm f ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

ϩ ○ - ℘rs ur wk. (*Dn.*) ‖ s ths ur wk. ∓hs is nt sh wk as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓; bt owg t its sngl fm @ bt, ‖ fl unw t rj i. U thfr hv m pr t ps.

ϩ ☽ - (☿*th oths at* ☾ *gt.*) ** **

⊙ ○ - ** ** (*Ris*) ☿h cms hr.

ϩ ☽ - ⊂fm f ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

⊙ ○ - ℘rs ur wk. (*Dn.*) Is ths ur wk. Is tt ur ∠. ∓hs is gd @ sqr w; js sh wk as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓. U r ntld t ur wgs @ shl rcv thm at ⊣ ppr tm. U wl stnd asid; whm hv u wh u.

⌇ ⊖- ⊂fm f ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

⊙ ○- ℘rs ur wk. (*Dn.*) Is ths ur wk. Is tt ur ∠. ∓hs is gd @ sq v; js sh wk as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓. U r entl t ur wgs @ shl rc thm at ⊣ ppr tm; u w std asd, whm hv a wh u.

⅄st or 2⊂f- ⊂fm f ⊣ qrs wh wk fr ins.

⊙ ○- ℘rs ur wk. (*Dn.*) Is ths ur wk. ⌇ td asd. ** ** ⊖r ○s, u w asmb i ⊣ ⊂. (*Dn.*) ⊖r ⌋ ○, dd u prmt ths pc % wk t ps ur gt.

⌋ ○- ‖ dd, ⊖r ⊙ ○; ‖ kn it ws nt sh wk as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓; bt owg t its sng fm @ bt, ‖ flt unw t rj it @ thf prmt i t ps.

⊙ ○- ⊖r ⌇ ○, dd u prmt ths pc % wk to ps ur gt.

⌇ ○- ‖ dd, ⊖ ⊙ ○, fr ⊣ rsns alrd asn b ⊣ ⊖r ⌋ ○.

⊙ ○- ⊙ht hv w t do wh sngl fm @ bty. R nt ou ○s mprtv t rcv nn

bt gd @ s w. ℞gdls % tho ○s u h prmtd a pc % wk t ps ur gts wh is no cncvb us; wt shl w d wh it.

⌇ ○- ‖ pp tt w hv it ov am ⊣ rb % ⊣ ∓.

⌋ ○- Agrd.

⊙ ○ @ ⌇ ○- (*Hev st wth fou motns ov ⊙ ○s lf shd; it is cgt by* ⌋ ○ @ *plc i amg* ⊣ *rbsh i no-es cr, nr* ⊙ ○ *st.*)

Ꞓdt- (*Is lft stndg in frt %, @ t* ⊣ *r % ⊙ ○, fcg* ⊣ *Λ. ○s rsm sts.*)

Confusn.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- * ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, (⌇ ⊙ *rs.*) ⊙t is ⊣ cs % al ths cnfs amg ⊣ crf, in @ ab ⊣ ∓.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ℞ ⊙ ⊙, it i ⊣ sx h % ⊣ sx da % ⊣ wk, @ ⊣ crf r impc t rc thr wgs.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, ths bng ⊣ sx hr % ⊣ sx da % ⊣ wk, @ ⊣ crf impc t rc thr wgs, it is my ○ tt ⊣ ⊙ ⌋ ⊙ asmb ⊣ crf i prcsn in ⊣ ⌇, fcg ⊣ ⊖,

mrch wh thm t ⊣ ₵ ⌇ ⊙ ofc t rc wgs, @ u wl rpr t ur ofc t pa t of.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ** ⊙ ⌋ ⊙, it is ⊣ ord % ⊣ ⊙ ⊙, tt u asb ⊣ crf i prsn in ⊣ , fcg ⊣ ⊂, @ mrch wth thm to ⊣ ⌇ ⊙s ofc t rc thr wgs.

⊙ ⌋ ⊙- *** ₵fm, it is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ⊙ ⊙, tt u asmb i prsn in ⊣ ⌇, fc ⊣ ⊂, @ mh wh m t ⊣ ₵ ⌇ ⊙s ofc t c ur wgs. ⊙r ⊙rsl, u wl fm ⊣ prs.

⊙rs- ⊤l in, crfm, fl in. (*Prcs frmd ○vs in frt, fol b cfm, to* ⊙ ⌋ ⊙ *stn.*

⊙rs- (*Slt* ⊙ ⌋ ⊙.) ⊙ ⌋ ⊙, ⊣ prcsn s fmd.

⊙ ⌋ ⊙- Frwd, mch. (*Mch twc arn sngl fil.*) 37

—○—

ODE.

1

Mark Masters all appear,
Before the Chief Overseer,
In concert move,
Let him your work inspect
For the Chief Architect;
If there be no defect
He will approve.

2

Now to the westward move,
Where, full of strength and love,
Hiram doth stand;
But if impostors are
Mixed with the worthy there,
Caution them to beware
Of the right hand.

ℝ ⊙ ⊙- * (*Ech bro thrs in hs rt h fr wgs. Th ⌇ ⊃ is jst in frnt % ℂ, wh is ⊣ lst on % ⊣ prscn.*)

ℂrd- (*Atmps t s o r h.*)

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- Imps, mps.

⌇ ⊃- Hld! I kn h is nt an impstr. I kn h is a ⊤c ⊙, fr I hv wrt i ⊣ qs wth hm. ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, if u wl rls ⊣ br, tt h ma hv an oprt % aprg bf ⊣ ℝ ⊙ ⊙ @ prvg hmsl a ⊤c ⊙, I wl plg u m ∠ t rtn hm tt ⊣ pn ma b inflc upn hm prvd h fls t mk sch prf.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- I wl rc ur ∠ @ rls hm.

⌇ ⊃- (*Cdc ℂ t ⊂.*) ℝ ⊙ ⊙, I apr bfr u wth a b ⊤c ⊙, wh hs bn acsd at ⊣ ℂ ⌇ ⊙s ofc % bn an impstr. I kn h is nt an imps. I kn h is a ⊤c ⊙, fr I hv wrt in ⊣ qrs wth hm, @ hv obtd hs rls tt h mt hv an oprt % aprg bfr u @ provg hmsl a ⊤c ⊙, by plgng m ∠ t rtn hm tt ⊣ pn ma b inflc upn hm prvd h fls t mk sch pr.

℞ ☿ ⊙- ⊙y br, ths is a vr grv @ srs chrg, ind vry. Is thr any evdc % hs glt.

⌡ ○- (*Arsg @ cmg fm st.*) ℞ ☿ ⊙, I kn h is an impstr; h prsd a pc % wk at my gt, wch ws nt sch wk as is rqd fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓, @ I kn h is an imps.

≀ ○- (*Cmg f h st.*) ℞ ☿ ⊙, I kn h is an imps; h prs a pc % wk at m gt, wh ws nt sh wk as is rq fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ ∓, @ I kn h is an imps.

⊙ ○- (*Cmg f h stn.*) @, ℞ ☿ ⊙, I k h is an imps; h prsnt a pc % wk at m gt wch ws nt sch wk as is rqd fr ⊣ cmpl % ⊣ T. It ws nth an ob nr a sqr, nr hd i ⊣ ∠ % ⊣ crft upn it. H std by, sw it insp, rjc, @ hvd ovr amg ⊣ rbsh % ⊣ ∓, @ ntwhstndg al ths h vlnty jnd ⊣ cft i prcn @ mrhd wth thm t ⊣ ⚷ ≀ ☿s ofc @ thr atmp t rc wgs whn h kn h ws nt entld to any: I kn h is an imps.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ b, gv m ⊣ § % a ⊤c ⊙.

Ꝑdt- (*Gvs* §.)

ʅ ⊙- Thr, Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙, I kn h ws a ⊤c ⊙. I knw I cd nt b mstkn fr I hv wrt i ⊣ qrs wth hm.

⊙ ʅ ⊙- (*Aprhg.*) Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙, ⊤c or n ⊤c; I kn h i an imps, h atmp t rc wgs at m ofc @ ws unab t gv ⊣ tkn: I kn h is an imps.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- Atmpd t rc wgs at ur ofc @ unab t gv ⊣ tkn. ⊙y br, hv u evr bn tgt hw t rc wgs as a ⊤c ⊙.

Ꝑdt- I hv nt.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- Tt in sm ° mitigts ⊣ ofns. Th pn, fr atm t rc mny ſm a Ꝑ ⊙ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s, wh nt entld t it, is ⊣ ls % ⊣ rt hn; bt inas-mch as u hv nvr bn tgt hw t rec wgs as a ⊤c ⊙, I wl rmt ⊣ pn, bt rqr tt u b stbl rpmdd fr hvg md ⊣ atp, wn u wl b rmnd t ⊣ qrs whr u wl rsm ur ꝑbs @ cntu thm untl u lrn t brg up gd @ sq w,

js sh wk as wl stnd ⊣ tst % ⊣ ₵ ○ sq. ⊖r ⅄ ⊖, u wl pls rpmd ⊣ br.

⅄ ⊖- (*On* ℕ *sd* % ⅄ @ *cdt on* ≀ .)

⊙y br, r u nt a ⊙ ⊙, @ whn u tk upn ursl ⊣ sl ob % a ⊙ ⊙, dd u nt sa tt u wd nt wrg a :: or a br ⊙ t ⊣ vl % anthg; @ hv u nt on ths vr ocsn, rgdls % tt sl ob, atm t rc wgs fm ths ℞ ☺ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s wn u kn u wr nt entl to any. Th pn, m br, fr atmt t rc mn fm a R ☺ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s, whn nt entl t it, is ⊣ ls % ⊣ r hn. U mt hv sfrd tt pnlt bt fr ⊣ tml intfrc % a br wh rcngzd u as a ⊤c ⊙, hvg wrt i ⊣ qs wth u, wh obt ur rls tt u mt hv an oprt % aprg bf ⊣ ℞ ☺ ⊙ @ prv urs a ⊤c ⊙, by plg hs ∠ to rtn u tt ⊣ pn m b inflc upn u, prvd u fld t mk sch prf.

In ⊣ ivgn % ur cs u pvd urs a Fc ⊙, bt it aprg tt u hd nv bn tgt hw t rc wgs as sch, in sm ° mitagtd ⊣ ofns, wh ⊣ ℞ ☺ ⊙ in ⊣ pltd % hs pwr ws

plsd t rmit ⊣ pn bt rqd tt u b stbl
prmd fr hvg md ⊣ atmp. U wl prmt
hs act % clmc upn hs prt t mk ⊣ ms
stng @ sbstnl imprs upn ur md psbl
t u r nvr to recev frm any one, mr
espc fm a :: or a br ⊙, tt wch i nt
ur on. An nw m br, in obdnc to ⊣
cmnd % ⊣ ℞ ⊙ ⊙, u wl b rmdd t ⊣
qrs whr u wl rsum ur ℔s @ cntu thm
untl u lrn t brg up gd @ sq wk, jst
sh wk as wl stnd ⊣ tst % ⊣ ₵ ○ sq.
(*Folws cdt ot @ pprs hm by dvstng hm % al mns @ vlbls, brs br, wrg ap, @ c-t fo tms arn bd. Slps a qtr in ₵s pokt.*)

—○—

%- (*At dr.*) ** **

- (§.) R, thr is an al at inr dr.

R, - r , u wl atn t al @ rpt cs.

- ** ** (%- *) * *Ops dr.*) h cms hr.

%- A wr br wh hs bn rg in an , ps t ° % c, rs t sb ° % , @ nw prs fr fth lt i y b bg adv t hn ° % ∠ .

- br, i i % ur o f w @ ac u mk rqs.

dt- It i.

- r % , is cdt du @ tr pr, wth @ w q.

%- s.

- Hs h md su pr i prc °s to entl h t ths prvl.

%- hs. 41–37

⌇ ⊃ - Hs h wr i ⊣ qrs @ ex a spc % hs wk.

⊙%Ꞓ- H hs.

⌇ ⊃ - ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths ℞ ⊙ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s.

⊙%Ꞓ- ⊃ bn % ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊃ - ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⊙%Ꞓ- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

⌇ ⊃ - Adv @ gv it.

⊙%Ꞓ- (*₵v in whspr.*)

⌇ ⊃ - Th pw i rt; ⊣ Ꞓ wl awt ⊣ tm wth ptnc untl hs rqs shl b md kn t ⊣ ℞ ⊙ ⊙ @ hs a rtd. (*Cls dr @ gs t ⅄. Gv* §.) ℞ ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ al at ⊣ nr dr ws csd b a wr br wh hs bn rg in an ⊂ ⅄ ⊙, ps to ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg adv t ⊣ hn ° % ∠ ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, is it % hs on fr w @ ac h m ⊣ rqs.

⌇ ⊃ - It i.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - Is h d @ t p, w @ w q.

ʃ ☽ - ⚹ i.

℞ ☉ ⊙ - Hs h md su pr i ┼ prc °s t ent h t ths prvl.

ʃ ☽ - ⚹ hs.

℞ ☉ ⊙ - Hs h w in ┼ qrs @ ex a spc % hs wk.

ʃ ☽ - ⚹ hs.

℞ ☉ ⊙ - ☽ y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths ℞ ☉ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s.

ʃ ☽ - ☽ bn % ┼ pw.

℞ ☉ ⊙ - ⚹s h ┼ pw.

ʃ ☽ - ⚹ hs i n bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm @ wl gv it at ┼ ppr tm.

℞ ☉ ⊙ - It is m ○ tt ┼ cdt b prmt t ent @ b rec i du @ anc fm.

ʃ ☽ - (*Ops dr.*) It is ┼ ○ % ┼ ℞ ☉ ⊙ tt ┼ cdt b prm t ent @ b rcd in du @ anc fm.

⊙%☾ - (*Cdcs cdt int* :: @ *tks st.*)

ʃ ☽ - (*Plc rt h o cdt rt shl.*) ⊙ br, u wl hlt. Th mnr % ur rcpn i ┼ prc °s, hs alrd bn xpld t u. In ths ∠ ⊙ ° u r rcd upn ┼ edg % an engvs chls, @ und ┼ prs % ┼ mlt, (apl t ur n b.)

∓h ⊂h @ ⊙lt r nstrmnts md us % by ○p ⊙s t mrk, ndnt @ ngrv thr wk, bt we, as ∠ ⊙s, r tau t mk us % thm fr ⊣ mr nbl @ glrus prps % mrkg, ndntg @ ngrvg ⊣ mnd.

It n bcs mdt, as a ∠ ⊙ ⊙, t mk a ∠ upn u, ⊣ rlctn % wch u wl cry t ⊣ grv.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ ⊂ hs bn rc i d @ anc fm.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, it i m ○ tt ⊣ cdt b cdc fo tms arn ⊣ :: @ csd t hlt at ⊣ ⌇, ⊙, @ ⊂.

⌇ ⊃. (*Tks cdt b ⊣ rt arm @ cdcs hm f tms abt ⊣ ::, lvg ⅄ on rt whl—*)

⌇ ⊃ @ ⊂- (*In ⌇, hlt, gv* §. (⊙ ⌋ ⊙- § *) *In* ⊙, *hlt, gv* § (⊙ ⌇ ⊙- § *)

—○—

LESSON.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner. *Psalm* cxviii, 22.

ϩ ⊃ @ ⊂- (*In* ⊂, *hlt*, *gv* § (℞ ⊙ ⊙- § *) *In* ϩ, *hlt*, *gv* § (⊙ ⌋ ⊙- § **) *In* ⊙, *hlt*, *gv* § (⊙ ϩ ⊙- § **)

℞ ⊙ ⊙- Did ye never read in the Scriptures, the stone which the builders rejected is become the head of the corner? *Matt.* xxi, 42.

ϩ ⊃ @ ⊂- (*In* ⊂, *hlt*, *g* § (℞ ⊙ ⊙- § **) *In* ϩ, *hlt*, *gv* § (⊙ ⌋ ⊙- § ** *) *In* ⊙, *hlt*, *gv* § (⊙ ϩ ⊙- § ** *)

℞ ⊙ ⊙- And have you not read this Sripture; the stone which the builders rejected is become the head of the corner? *Mark*, *xii*, *10*.

ϩ ⊃ @ ⊂- (*In* ⊂, *hlt*, *gv* § % ⊙ ⊙ (℞ ⊙ ⊙- ** *) *In* ϩ, (⊙ ⌋ ⊙- ** **) *In* ⊙, (⊙ ϩ ⊙- ** **) 45–37

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙ - What is this then that is written: The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner? *Luke* xx, 17.

ꝛ ⊃ @ Ꝯ - (*In* ⊂.) Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙ - ** **

ꝛ ⊃ - (*In* ⊣ ꝛ.) ** **

⊙ ⌋ ⊙ - ** ** ⊙h cms hr.

ꝛ ⊃ - A wr br wh hs bn rgly int an ⊂ ⊼ ⊙, ps t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg adv t ⊣ hn ° % ∠ ⊙.

⊙ ⌋ ⊙ - ⊙ br, is i % ur o f w @ a u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꝯdt- It is.

⊙ ⌋ ⊙ - ⊃r ꝛ ⊃, i ⊣ c d @ t p, w @ w q.

ꝛ ⊃ - ⋊ is.

⊙ ⌋ ⊙ - Hs h md su pr i ⊣ prc °s to entl h t ths prv.

ꝛ ⊃ - ⋊ hs.

⊙ ⌋ ⊙ - ⋊s h wr i ⊣ qrs @ ex a spc % hs wk.

ꝛ ⊃ - ⋊ hs.

⊙ ⌡ ⊙- ⊖ y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths ℞ ⊙ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊖- ⊖ bn % ⊣ pw.

⊙ ⌡ ⊙- ⋊ h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊖- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cd, h i f h.

⊙ ⌡ ⊙- Adv @ gv it.

⌇ ⊖- —. (⊙ *hspr in er* % ⊙ ⌡ ⊙.)

⊙ ⌡ ⊙- Th pw is rt. H hs m per t ps.

⌇ ⊖- (*In* ⊣ ⊙.) ** **

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ** ** ⊙h cm h.

⌇ ⊖- A wr br wh hs bn rg int an ⊙, ⊙ ⊙, psd t ⊣ ° % ⊥c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg adv t ⊣ hn ° % ∠ ⊙.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ⊙ br, is i % ur o f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꝑdt- It i.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ⊖ ⌇ ⊖, i ⊣ c d @ t p, w @ w q.

⌇ ⊖- ⋊ is.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- Hs h md su pf i ⊣ prc °s to entl h t ths prv.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ hs.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ⋊s h wr i ⊣ qrs @ ex a spc % hs wk.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ hs.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths ℞ ⊙ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊃- ⊃ bn % ⊣ pw.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ hs i n bt I, hs cd, h i f h.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- Adv @ gv it.

⌇ ⊃- (⊙*hspr i er* % ⊙ ⌇ ⊙.)

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- Th pw is rt. H hs m pr t p.

⌇ ⊃- (*In* ⊣ ⊂.) ** **

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ** ** ⊙h cm h.

⌇ ⊃- A wr br wh hs bn rg int an ⊂ ⊼ ⊙, psd t ⊣ ° % ∓c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, @ nw prs fr ft lt i ⊙y b bg adv t ⊣ hn ° % ∠ ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ br, is i % ur o f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꞓdt- It i.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊃ ⌇ ⊃, i ⊣ c d @ t p, w @ w q.

⌇ ⊖ - ⋊ is.

℞ ⊙ ⊙. Hs h md su pr i ⊣ prc °s to entl h t ths prv.

⌇ ⊖ - ⋊ hs.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - Hs h wr in ⊣ qrs @ ex a spc % hs wk.

⌇ ⊖ - ⋊ hs.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⊖ y wt fr rt ds h ex t g ad int ths ℞ ⊙ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊖ - ⊖ bn % ⊣ pw.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⋊ h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊖ - ⋊ hs i n bt I, h cd, h i f h.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - Adv @ gv it.

⌇ ⊖ - (⊙ *hspr i er %* ℞ ⊙ ⊙.)

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - Th pw is rt. It is m ○ tt ⊣ cdt b rcdc t ⊣ ⊙ ⌇ ⊙ i ⊣ ⊙ wh wl tch hm h t aph ⊣ ⊂, ⊣ plc % ⊙c lt, i du @ anc fm.

⌇ ⊖ - (*Revers cdt by trng on pvot. In frt %* ⊙ ⌇ ⊙.) ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, it is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ℞ ⊙ ⊙, tt u tk chg % ⊣ cdt @ tch hm hw t aph ⊣ ⊂, ⊣ plc % ⊙c lt, i du @ anc fm. (*Fac cdt* ⊂ *@ stps to hs rt; whl—*)

⊙ ≀ ⊙- (*Taks psn on rt % cdt.*) ⊙y br, u wl stp o on ⊣ l ft, brg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ hlo % ⊣ lf. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ rt ft, brg ⊣ hl % ⊣ l t ⊣ hlo % ⊣ rt. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ I ft, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ hl % ⊣ l. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ rt ft, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ l to ⊣ to % ⊣ rt, ft fmng a r ang, bd ecr (*Dn.*) ℞ ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ cdt is n ppd @ aw ur pl.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙y br, it bcms m d t inf u tt u cnnt prc fth wtht tkg upn urss a sl ob aprtng t ths °; whl I tk pll in infmg u tt thr is nthg cntnd i it wh wl intfr wth ⊣ dts u o t ₵, ur cnt, ur fml, o ursl. ⊙th ths asurnc upn m prt, r u wlg t prc.

₵dt- I am.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙r ≀ ⊙, u wl plc ⊣ cdt in pr psn t rc ⊣ o.

≀ ⊙- ⊙y br, u wl k on bh ks @ pl bh hs upn ⊣ ⋊ ⊙. (*Dn.*) ℞ ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ cdt is i psn @ aw ur pl.

R̸ ⊖ ⊙- *** (*Gs t* A̸.) ⊙y br, u wl annc ur nm @ rp aft m: I, A B, % m on f w @ ac, in ⊣ prs % A̸ ⊖̇ @ ths R̸ ⊖ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s, erc t ⋊m @ ddc t Un ⊖nv, do hb @ h m s pr @ s, tt I wl ṅt cmc ⊣ scs % ths ° t an on ex it b i a r :: or t a kn wr b ∠ ⊙ ⊙, @ nt untl aft stc trl, d ex, or lfl ⊙c inf I shl hv fd hm o thm jstl entl t rc ⊣ sm.

(2) An I ms s pr @ sw tt I wl st t @ ab b ⊣ b-ls, rls, @ rgls % ths or any oth :: % ∠ ⊙s % wh I ma bc a mbr, @ wl suprt ⊣ cnstn, rls @ edcs % ⊣ gr ∴ und whs jrsdc I m b, s fr as th ma cm t my knl @ r nt subsrv % ⊣ prnc @ grndwk % ⊤⊙; @ wl ob al du §s @ sms snt or hd t m fm a rgl :: or by a kn wr br ∠ ⊙ ⊙ if wthn lngh % m c-t.

(3) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl at sm fu t chs a ∠ @ hv it rcrd i ⊣ ppr bk % ∠s, @ whn onc s slctd @ rcrd I wl

nth sl, exc, nr alt it, @ wl nt prs m ∠ to a br ∠ ⊙ in rqst % a favr unls in rl dsts, @ wl rec ⊣ ∠ % a br ∠ ⊙ whn prs t m in rqs % a fvr @ wl grt hs rqs o rlv hs ncs s fr as I cn wtht mtrl inj to msl or ths dpndt upn m; in wch evt I wl at any rat rtrn ⊣ br hs ∠ tgh wth ⊣ vl thr%, wch is a Js hfshkl i slv eql in vl to tw-fv ¢s, @ wl nt prst m ∠ t a br ∠ ⊙ in rqs % a fvr a sec tm unt it hs bn rdmd fm its fmr plg.

(4) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl nt wrg a :: o a br ∠ ⊙ t ⊣ vl % on pny, nr prmt it t b dn, if wthn m pr t prv i.

T al % wch I m sl p @ s, wtht any eqv, slf evs, o mn rsvn wtev, bndng msl und ⊣ pn % hv m rt h chp o, tt I ma nt b abl to fl ⊣ gp, @ m rt er smt o tt I ma nt b abl to hr ⊣ wd, shd I wlfly vl an prt % ⊣ sl o % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙; so hl m ¢. In tkn % ur snc u wl ks ⊣ bk bf u wh i ⊣ ⋊ ⊖.

ⓇⓇ r ⓇⓇ, u wl rls ⊣ br frm ⊣ c-t as h is bnd t ⊣ frty by stgr tis.

ⓇⓇ - (*Ds so @ slps a qtr i Ⓒs pckt if it hs not bn dn.*)

Ⓡ ⓤ ⓐ - *

ⓇⓇ ec- ⓐ y br, I prs u ⊣ ∠ % ⓇⓇ A B, wh rqs % u ⊣ lon % fv dls @ hs autzs me to pleg hs ∠ fr ⊣ sf rtn % ⊣ mny. *Placg mk i cdts hn*)

Ⓡ ⓤ ⓐ - ⓐ y br, u dtls rmb u sd in ⊣ ob tt u wd at sm futr tm chs a ∠ @ hv it rcrd i ⊣ ppr bk % ∠s, @ whn onc so selctd @ rcrdd u wd nthr sl, xchg, nr alt it; tt u wd nt prs ur ∠ t a br ∠ ⓐ in rqs % a fvr unls i rel dstrs; @ tt u wd rc ⊣ ∠ % a br ∠ ⓐ wh prsd it t u i rqs % a fvr @ wd grt hs rqs or rlv hs ncsts so fr as u cld wtht mtrl inj t ursl o ths dpndt upn u. Nw ⊣ br wh prs hs ∠ t u i rqst % a fv i a br ∠ ⓐ ⓐ, @ I w vh f it; h hs tkn ⊣ sm ob tt u hv in wch h sd h wd nt d ths unls in rl dsts. U

ms thfr rgrd hm as a br i dsts, hnc ⊣ ncs % ur actg wth prmptns i dsps % ⊣ cs. Up t ths tm u hv md n eft whtev t dsps % ⊣ cs. ⊃r Sec, wt i ⊣ amt rqrd.

ⲟ ec- Fv dls.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- Cn u grnt hs rqs.

Ꝑdt- I cnnt.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- Thn u wl, at an rt, rtn ⊣ br hs ∠ tghr wth ⊣ vl thr%; twty-f cts as u sd u wd in ⊣ °; u cn crtly d th mch.

Ꝑdt- I cnnt.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- Prhps, m br, if u wl xmn ur prsn u ma fn urs btr o thn u sps u r. (*Here use any language necessary to secure desired result.*)

U cn nw rtn ⊣ br hs ∠ tghr wth ⊣ vl thr% if u c ppr t d s. (*Alws sees propr.*)

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙y br, ths crmy is intd to imprs upn ur md in ⊣ mst lstng @ sbstnl mnr psbl wt u sd i ⊣ ob tchng

⊣ ∠, @ als ur dt und tt ob as a ∠ ⊙ ⊙ t ⊣ end tt shd a br ∠ ⊙ at an tm prs hs ∠ t u in rqs % a fvr, u r t rgrd hm as a br i dsts @ act wth prmptns in dspsg % ⊣ cas. Hw fr u wl go i mtg ⊣ ptcl rqs md, is lft ent t ur ow dscrtn, exc if u r nt dspsd t grnt hs rqst, or d nt fl abl t d so, u wl at an rat rt ⊣ br hs ∠ tg wh ⊣ vl thr% (25 ¢) as u sd u wd in ⊣ o. Ths mch is md incmb upn u und ⊣ supsn tt tw ∠ ⊙s wl nt mt undr sch excdgl strghtnd crmstcs as tt nthr % thm wl hv abt hs prsn twfv ¢s or ⊣ vlu thr%. If u hv nt ⊣ mny gv hm smthg els tt wl rpsnt tt vl. Ths wl enbl hm t go fthr chrshg a hp tt h ma mt wth a br wh wl b abl t grt hs rqst.

⊙y b, u nw obs m a ℞ ⊙ ⊙ % ths :: ap u fm ⊣ ⊂ upn ⊣ stp, undr ⊣ §s % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙. (*Comcs at* ⊂ ℙ.)

Ths (*Tks stp.*) is ⊣ st, ths (*Gvs* §.) tt, (*Gvs* §.) @ ths, (*Gvs* §.) r al §s % ⊣ ∠ ⊙ ⊙. Ths, (*Gv h o.*) alds t ⊣ mnr in wch ur wk ws h-ov amg ⊣ rb % ⊣ ∓. Ths, (*Gvs* §.) ald t ⊣ pn % ⊣ ob whrn u sd u wd hv ur rt h chp o, and so forth. Ths, (*Gvs* §.) also alds to ⊣ pn % ⊣ o whrn u sd u wd hv ur rt e smt o, and so forth. Thes r al §s % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙, bt ths alon, (*Gvs* ℞ ⊂ §.) is ⊣ wkg § % ⊣ °, ⊣ § t b gv on entg o rtrg f a :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s.

As a fthr tkn % m brl lv @ est ‖ extd t u ⊣ rt h % flshp, @ wth i ⊣ p g @ p w % ths °. U wl tk m as ‖ d u. (*Dn.*) Hr ‖ lf u @ hr ‖ fnd u; wl u b o o f.

☾ ☽ - ∓.

℞ ☿ ⊙ - ∓ w t w.

☾ ☽ - ∓ ⊣ gp % a ⊙ ⊙ to ⊣ ps g % a ∠ ⊙.

℞ ☿ ⊙ - ℘s. (*Dn.*) ☿t i ths.

☾ ☽ - Th p g % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙.

R ⊙ ⊙ - ⋊ s i a nm.
⌇ ⊃ - It hs.
R ⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ l u gv i t m.
⌇ ⊃ - || dd n s rc i, nth cn || s i i.
R ⊙ ⊙ - ⋊ w wl u dsp % i.
⌇ ⊃ - || wl sl i wh u.
R ⊙ ⊙ - ⌇ @ bg.
⌇ ⊃ - U bg.
R ⊙ ⊙ - Th wd is wth u, bg.
⌇ ⊃ - ⋔.
R ⊙ ⊙ - ⌋. ⌇ ⊃ - ⌋. R ⊙ ⊙ - ⋔.
⌇ ⊃ - ⌋. R ⊙ ⊙ - ⌋ is ⊣ pw @ ths is ⊣ pg % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙

R ⊙ ⊙ - Trdtn infs us tt ⊣ tmbs fr ⌇ ⌇ ∓ wr fld, hwn @ ppd i ⊣ frs % L @ wr tkn thc o flts by c t ⌋. Th cost % ⌋ ws xpsd t ⊣ opn c. Thr ws n hrbr thr; it ws % hi, rf @ rgd clfs % rck. ⊙ hl our ancnt brn wr mpld i getng thos tmbs out % ⊣ c @ up thos clfs thy instud ths mthd % astng ech oth up @ dn ⊣ bks; hnc ⊣ wd ⌋. ⊙ l u b o o f.

ʃ ⊃ - ⊤.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - Fm w t w.

ʃ ⊃ - ⊤ ⊣ p g % a ∠ ⊙ t ⊣ g % ⊣ s.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ℘s. (*Dn.*) ⊙t is ths.

ʃ ⊃ - ⊤ g % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⋊s i a nm.

ʃ ⊃ - It hs.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⊙l u gv it t m.

ʃ ⊃ - ‖ dd n s rc i, nth cn ‖ s i i.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⋊w wl u dsp % i.

ʃ ⊃ - ‖ wl sl i wh u.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ʃ @ bg.

ʃ ⊃ - U bg.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - Th wd i wth u, bg.

ʃ ⊃ - ⊙. ℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⊙. ʃ ⊃ - ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⊙.

ʃ ⊃ - ⊙ — ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ is ⊣ w @ ths is ⊣ g % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙; ou bs fmg ⊣ in ls, ⊙ @ ⊙, ou lw ls fmg ⊙ @ o bs @ f-mrs fmg ⊙.

Conf

⌇ ⊖- (⊙*th cdt rmn stndg nr* ⅄.)

℞ ⊙ ⊙- * ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, (⊙ ⌇ ⊙ *ris.*) wt is ⊣ cs % al ths cnfs amg ⊣ crf in @ ab ⊣ ⊤.

⌇ ⊙- ℞ ⊙ ⊙, it i fr ⊣ wnt % a crt k s t on % ⊣ prc arch wch no on hs bn ○d t mk.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- Fr ⊣ w % a cr ks to on % ⊣ prc arch wch n on hs bn ○d to mk. ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, u wl asm ⊣ br ○s, sho thm a ptrn % tt k-s, inq if thy hv sn anthg % a pc % wk rsmblg it @ rprt ⊣ rslt t m.

⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ** ⊖r ○s, u wl asmb in ⊣ ⊙. (*Dn.*) ⊖r ○s, hv u sn anthg % a pc % wk rsmblg ths ptrn.

○s- (*Consl @ xmn dsgn on k-s.*)

⊙ ○- ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, w rmbr wl tt sch a pc % wrk ws prsntd at our gts, bt it semng t us % no cncvbl use, ws rjctd @ hov ov amg ⊣ rbs % ⊣ ⊤. 59–37

⊙ ≀ ⊙- ℞ ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ b ○s rmb wl tt sh a pc % wk ws prstd at thr gts, bt it smng t thm % n encvbl us, ws rjctd @ h ov amg ⊣ rbs % ⊣ ∓.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- Rjctd @ hv ov amg ⊣ rbs % ⊣ ∓. ⊙hy, it is ⊣ mst impt stn in al ⊣ bl. U wl ○ ⊣ br ○s t mk dlgnt srch fr tt stn, fnd it if psbl, @ brg i up t m.

⊙ ≀ ⊙- ⊙r ○s, it i ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ℞ ⊙ ⊙ tt u mk dlgt srch fr tt stn, fnd it if psbl, @ cry it up t hm.

○s- (*Srch fr @ fd k-s nr* ⊙ ○ *st, @ cr it t* ⊂.)

℞ ⊙ ⊙- (*Tks st in hs h @ xmn it.*)

This is the stone which was set at naught of you builders, which is become the head of the corner. *Acts* iv, 11.

Th nwl md br wl aprh ⊣ ⊂. (*Dn*)

To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a

new name written, which no man knoweth, saveth he that receiveth it. *Rev.ii,17*

⊙y br, u dtls rmbr u sd in ⊣ ob tt u wd at sm ftr tm chs a ∠ @ hv it rcrd in ⊣ ppr bk % ∠s @ so fth. Th ∠ aldd t in ⊣ ob is md in ⊣ fm % ths blk or k-s wth thes to ccrl lns upn it inclsg ths ltrs wch r rd i ths wa: ⋊ ∓ ⊙ ⌇ ⌇ ∓ ꝏ ⌇. Th opn spac in ⊣ cntr is lft fr ⊣ insertn % ur ∠ wch ma b a dsn % anthg tt ma strk ur tst. ⊙hn u hv selctd it u wl rprt i to ⊣ ⌇ec % ⊣ :: % wch u r a mbr w w rcd i i ⊣ prpr bk % ∠s kp i ⊣ :: fr tt prps, @ wn onc so selc @ rcrdd u r nthr to sl, exc, nr alt it, bt on ⊣ cntry i is t b kpt by u in prpuıy @ at ur dth hndd ov to ⊣ mmbrs % ur fmly as a mmto tt u wr hr, @ nw m a ∠ ⊙ ⊙. ∓m tm mmorl it hs bn ⊣ cs fr ech ∠ ⊙ t cr upn hs prsn a cpy % hs ∠, md % sm mtlc

sbstc, usly % slvr o gld, wh ths chcts upn ⊣ fc % it @ hs ∠ insrtd i ⊣ cnt. On ⊣ rvs hs nm @ ⊣ nm @ n % ⊣ ∴ % wh h is a mbr, inasmh as ⊣ ℞ ⅄ ∴ hs jrsdcn ov ths °. It is esp usfl to cry whl trvlg, s tt shd any acdt bfl hm it m b kn by ⊣ cpy % ⊣ ∠ fnd upn hs prsn wh @ wt h is, wn it is t b prsmd tt h wl b card fr in a mnr bcmg a ∠ ⊙ ⊙. I wl nw xpln ⊣ ⊙k ⊤ls.

⊙ ⊤

The working-tools of a Mark Master Mason are the Chisel and Mallet.

The Chisel symbolically demonstrates the advantages of discipline and education. The mind, like the diamond in its natural state, is rude and unpolished; but as the effects of the chisel, directed by the skillful hand of the craftsman, upon the external coat, soon presents to view the latent beauties of the diamond, so education, guided by the moral principles of our Order, discovers the latent virtues of the mind and brings them forth to range the wider fields of matter and

space, to ascend to the very summit of human knowledge, our duty to God and to man.

The Mallet is used by operative Masons to knock off the rough and superfluous parts of stones, and fit them for the builders' use. As Mark Master Masons, it morally teaches us to free the mind from all the vices and superfluities of life, thereby fitting ourselves as living stones for that Spiritual Building, that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

What the mallet is to the workmen, enlightened reason is to the passions; it curbs ambition, it depresses envy; it quiets anger, and it encourages good dispositions, whence arises among good Masons that comely order.

"Which nothing earthly gives,
or can destroy,
The soul's calm sunshine
and the heart-felt joy."

—○—

⋊ ≀ ∓

⊙y br, u hv on ths ocsn bn md t
rpsnt on % thos ⅄ ∓c ⊙s wh wrt s
ırd at ⊣ bl % ℜ ≀ ∓, whos cstm it
ws on ⊣ sx da % ⊣ wk to crry up
wrk for inspn. Th crftmn whm u hv
bn md t rpst hvg loitrd awa hs tm,
hd n w t crry up. ⋊ acdntly dscvrd
a pc % wk lyng in ⊣ qrs wch h tk,
jnd ⊣ cft, wnt wh thm t ⊣ ∓, @
prs it t ⊣ ○s fr insptn. Th ○s %
matrl fr ⊣ ∓ wr instd t rec nn bt
gd @ sqr wk, @ to rjct any oth knd
ofrd. ∓h pc % wk prs by ths crfmn
bg nth an ob nr a sq, @ nt hvg ⊣ ∠.
% ⊣ crf upn it, ws rjc @ hov ov amg
⊣ rbsh % ⊣ ∓. ⋊ std by @ sw tt
dn, @ nt-wthsdg al ths, h vlnty jnd
⊣ cfr i prcs @ mrchd wth thm to ⊣
⊕ ≀ ⊙ ofc @ thr atmd t rec wgs,

whn h kn h ws nt entld t any. Th pn fr atmpg to rec mny fm a ℞ ⊙ :: % ∠ ⊙ ⊙s wn nt entld to it is ⊣ ls % ⊣ rt h. ⋊ mt hv sufrd tt pnlt bt fr ⊣ tml intfrc % a br wh rcgzd hm as a ⊤c ⊙, hvg wrt i ⊣ qr wth hm, wh obtnd hs rls tt h mt hv an oprtnt % aprng bf ℞ ⊙ ☊ ☾ @ prv hmsl a ⊤c ⊙, by plg hs ∠ t rtn hm tt ⊣ pn mt b inflc upn hm, prvdd h fld t mk sch prf. In ⊣ invstgn % hs cs h prv hmsl a ⊤c ⊙, bt it aprng tt h hd nv bn tgt hw to rc wgs as sch in sm ° mitgtd ⊣ ofns, whn ℞ ⊙ ☊ ☾ in ⊣ plenttd % hs pwr ws plsd to remt ⊣ pnlty bt rqrd tt h b sutbly rprmdd fr hvg md ⊣ atmpt, @ rmnd t ⊣ qrs thr t rsm hs ℔s @ cntu thm untl h hd lrnd t brg up gd @ sq w, js sch wk as wd stnd ⊣ tst % ⊣ ₵ ○ sq; wch mnt tt h shd rsum hs usul avocn in lf @ so cntu @ drc hs crs % cndc thro lf as

at al tms to b prprd whn cld hnc, @ on sekng adms t ⲏ ⲗ ⲥ :: ⲁ to stnd ⲏ tst % ⲏ ⲥ ○ sq.

Durg ⲏ procs % ⲏ bld % ⲏ ⲧ, our thr ⲥ ⲟsts ⲗ, ⲣ % ||, ⲭ, ⲣ % ⲧ, @ ⲭ ⲁ, upn cnsltn dcidd tt sh a pc % wk as ths wd b rqd bfr ⲏ finl cmpl % ⲏ ⲧ. Thy plnd ⲏ frm % it in ⲏ ⲗ c ⲗ n whr a tru cp % it ws rtnd, ou ⲥ ⲟ ⲭ ⲁ hmsl vlntrd t mk it. Non bt thes thr kn anthg abt ths arngmt. Smtm bfr ⲏ cmpln % ⲏ ⲧ, ⲏ crf cm to a stnd fr ⲏ wnt % sch a pc % wk. Upn ths bn md k t ⲣ ⲗ h recltd al ab ths crcmstc. ⲭ blvd tt tt stn hd bn md, inasmch as ur ⲥ ⲟ ⲭ ⲁ hd evr bn prmpt @ fthfl i ⲏ dschg % evy dt asnd hm, @ h blvd tt ⲏ rsn why it ws nt frthcmg whn cld fr ws owg to ⲏ premtr dth % ur ⲥ ⲟ ⲭ ⲁ wh u dbtls rmbr ws rpstd in ⲏ ⲟs °. Sol chrshd a hp tt tt ston wd yt b fnd, @ wh a vw t tt nd h ○ ⲏ ⲩ ⲗ ⲩ

t asmb ⊣ br ○s, sho thm a patrn % tt k-s, inqr if th hd sn anthg % a pc % wk rsmblg it, @ rprt ⊣ rslt t hm.

On bng asmb @ shwn a patrn % tt k-s; ⊣ ○s rmbrd wl tt sch a pc % wk hd bn prs at thr gts bt it smng t thm % no cncvbl us, ws rjctd @ hov ov amg ⊣ rbs % ⊣ ∓. Ths bg rprtd t ℞ ≀ h aned tt it ws ⊣ mst imprt ston in al ⊣ bldg @ ○ tt ⊣ ○s mk dl srh fr tt st, fnd it if psbl, @ brg i up t hm. Th sch ws md, ⊣ st ws fd, brt up, @ apld t its orgnl intndd use.

Th wkm empld in bldng ⊣ ∓ wer svnt thsn ⊂ ⅄s, egty thsn ∓cs @ thr thsn, thr hnd ○s. It ws ⊣ cstm % ⊣ ∓cs on ⊣ sx hr % ⊣ sx day % ⊣ wk t fm i prcsn @ mrch to ⊣ ♁ ≀ ⊙s ofc t rc thr wgs. Ech wth hs ∠ in vw, hldg it i ths mnr, (*Gvg* ⊣ *tkn.*) @ gvng ⊣ tkn, wld thrst hs hn thro a latc wndo whr a py ofcr ws statnd, hvng an opn bk bfr hm shwg ⊣ exct

amt du t ech prtclr ∠. Th pay ofcr wd plc ⊣ amt du btwn the to fngrs @ ⊣ thb whn ⊣ crfsm wd wthdr hs hnd @ ps on, @ s on untl al wr pd o. In ○ t prtc thsls ags imps o unskfl wkmn, a grd ws statd at ⊣ latc wndo wth a dr swd in hs hn. An impstr prstg hmsl fr wgs, bng unbl t gv ⊣ tkn ws esly detcd; whn ⊣ pa ofcr wd sz hm by ⊣ rt hn @ xclm, impostr, impstr, whn ⊣ grd wld strk o hs rt hn. Ths m br, is ⊣ xpln % ⊣ crmy thro wch u hv bn md to ps on ths ocsn.

—○—

Conf

℞ ⊙ ⊙- * ⊙ ☾ ⊙, wt is ⊣ cs % al ths cnfsn amg ⊣ crf in @ abt ⊣ ∓.

⊙ ☾ ⊙- ℞ ⊙ ⊙, it s ⊣ sx h % ⊣ sx da % ⊣ wk @ ⊣ crf r imp t rc thr w.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ☾ ⊙, it bg ⊣ sx hr % ⊣ sx da % ⊣ wk, ⊣ cft r entld to thr wgs. It is m ○ tt ⊣ ⊙ ⌡ ⊙ asmbl ⊣ crf i prcsn in ⊣ ☾, facg ⊣ ☾, @ mrch wth thm t ⊣ ⚷ ☾ ⊙ ofc t rc thr wgs, @ u wl rpr t ur ofc t pa thm of.

⊙ ☾ ⊙- ** ⊙ ⌡ ⊙, it i ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ℞ ⊙ ⊙ tt u asmb ⊣ crf i psn in ⊣ ☾, fcg ⊣ ☾, @ mrch wth thm t ⊣ ⚷ ☾ ⊙ ofc t rc t wgs. 70–37

⊙ ⌡ ⊙- *** ⚳fm, it is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ℞ ⊙ ⊙ tt u asmb i prcs in ⊣ ☾, fcng ⊣ ☾, @ mrch wth m to ⊣ ⚷ ☾ ⊙ ofc t rc ur wgs. ⊙r ⊙rsl, u wl fm ⊣ prc.

⊙rsl- Fl in, crfsm, fl in. (*Prcsn is fmd wth ○s in frnt, thn brn, cdt lst.*

⊙ ⌋ ⊙, ⊣ prsn is fmd. *Al mv* ⊙ *on* ☊ *sd, lvng* ⅄ *at* ⊣ *lft.* ⊙*hl mrchg* ⊣ *brn sing.*)

⊙ ⌋ ⊙- (*In frt % prcsn.*) Frwd mch.

Air—America.

3.

You who have passed the square
For your reward prepare,
Join heart and hand;
Each with his mark in view
March with the just and true,
Wages to you are due
At your command.

4.

Hiram, the widow's son,
Sent unto Solomon
Our great Keystone;
On it appears the name
Which raises high the fame
Of all to whom the same
Is truly known.

(*Al rec wgs – Confusion.*)

☊ ⊙ ⊙- * ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, wt is ⊣ cs % al ths cnfsn amg ⊣ crf in @ abt ⊣ ⊤.

⌇ ⊖ - Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ cft r dsf wh ⊣ wa u pa thm thr wgs. ⊙e who hv brn ⊣ brdn @ ht % ⊣ da hv rcvd bt on pny. Hr is a yg crfm wh hs jst cm amg us. ⋊ hs wrt brly one hr; h to hs rcvd a pny. ⋊ hs rcvd as mch as w hv. ⊙e d nt thk it is rt, w d nt thk it is jst, @ w r dsfd.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙ - U r dsfd, r u.

⌇ ⊖ - ⊙e cr r.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙ - Dd u nt agr wth m fr a pn.

⌇ ⊖ - ⊙ dd.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙ - Hv u nt rcd ur pa.

⌇ ⊖ - ⊙ hv.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙ - Hv I nt a rgt to do wt I wl wth m own. It is ⊣ lw.

⌇ ⊖ - If thr is any sch law w wld lk t hr it.

Ꝑ ⊙ ⊙ - ⊖ quiet @ I wl rd u ⊣ lw.

"For the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is an householder, which went out early in the morning to hire laborers into his vineyard, and when he had agreed

with the laborers for a penny a day, he sent them into his vineyard, and he went out about the third hour, and saw others standing idle in the market place, and said unto them: Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatsoever is right I will give you. And they went their way. And again he went out about the sixth and ninth hour, and did likewise. And about the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing idle, and he saith unto them: Why stand ye here all the day idle? They say unto him: Because no man hath hired us. He saith unto them, Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatsoever is right, that shall ye receive. So when even was come, the lord of the vineyard saith unto his steward, Call the laborers and give them their hire, beginning from the last unto the first. And when they came that were hired about the eleventh hour, they received every man a penny. But when the first came, they supposed that they should have received more; and they likewise received every man a penny. And when they received it, they murmured against the good man of the house, saying, These last have wrought but one hour, and thou hast made them equal

unto us, which have borne the burden and heat of the day. But he answered one of them and said, Friend, I do thee no wrong; didst not thou agree with me for a penny? Take that thine is, and go thy way; I will give unto this last as unto thee. Is it not lawful for me to do what I will with mine own? Is thine eye evil because I am good? So the last shall be first, and the first last; for many be called, but few chosen. *Matt.* xx, 1-16.

ᒐ ⊃- || am satfd.
⊃n- ᒐ am ||. (*All sing.*)

5

Now to the praise of those
Who triumphed o'er the foes
Of Masons' arts;
To the praiseworthy three,
Who founded this degree,
May all their virtues be
Deep in our hearts.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- Th nwl md br wl aprh ⊣ ∈.
ᒐ ⊃- (*Cdc* ⊂ *t* ⊣ ∈.)
℞ ⊙ ⊙- * My br, u wl nw rc ⊣ chg.

My Brother: I congratulate you on having been thought worthy of being advanced to this honorary degree in Masonry. Permit me to impress it on your mind that your assiduity should ever be commensurate with your duties, which become more and more extensive as you advance in Masonry. The situation to which you are now promoted will draw upon you, not only the scrutinizing eyes of the world at large, but those of your brethren upon whom this degree of Masonry has not been conferred; all will be justified in expecting your conduct and behavior to be such as may with safety be imitated. 75-37

In the honorable character of Mark Master Mason, it is more particularly your duty to endeavor to let your conduct in the world, as well as in the Lodge and among your brethren, be such as may stand the test of the Grand Overseer's square; that you may not, like the unfinished and imperfect work of the negligent and unfaithful of former times, be

rejected and thrown aside, as unfit for that spiritual building, that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

While such is your conduct, should misfortune assail you, should friends forsake you, should envy traduce your good name, and malice persecute you, yet may you have confidence that among Mark Master Masons you will find friends who will administer relief to your distresses, and comfort your afflictions; ever bearing in mind, as a consolation under all the frowns of fortune, and as an encouragement to hope for better prospects, that the stone which the builders rejected (possessing merits to them unknown) became the chief stone of the corner.

You will now take your seat among the Brethren.

☾ ☽ - (*Cdc* ☾ *t a st.*)

—○—

∠ ⊙ to ℘ ⊙

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, hv u antg t bg bf ⊣ ::.

⌇ ⊙- ⊓thg, ℞ ⊙ ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ⌋ ⊙, hv u anthg.

⌋ ⊙- ⊓thg, ℞ ⊙ ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- ⋊s any br anthg to brg bfr ⊣ ::. If nt, w wl n prc t dsp wth ♄ in ⊣ ∠ ⊙ ° @ cl a :: t ♄ in ⊣ ℘ ⊙s °; any prs n ℘ ⊙ ⊙s wl pls rt. ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, r u stfd tt al prs r ℘ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊙- ‖ am stfd, ℞ ⊙ ⊙.

℞ ⊙ ⊙- *** ⊖n, it is m ○ tt w dspns wth ♄ in ths (*Gvs* §.) ∠ ⊙s ° @ tt a :: b cld t ♄ in ⊣ ℘ ⊙s ° fr ⊣ prps % wk; ofcs wl tk thr stns acdl. ⊖r ⌋ ⊖, u wl infm ⊣ ₵r. *

⌋ ⊖- ** ** (₵- ** **) * (₵- *) (*Ops dr.*) ₵mp ₵, ♄ hs bn dspsd wth in ⊣ ∠ ⊙s ° @ a :: cld t ♄ in ⊣ ℘ ⊙s ° fr ⊣ prps % wk, @ u r drc t gr ac. (*Cls dr.*) 77–37

—: ⊕ ⊙–○ :—

⊙ ⊂ ⊀ ⊕ as ⊙ ⊙. ⊂ ⊀ as ⊙%c.
⊂ K " ⌇ ⊙. ⊕ ⌇ " ⌇ ⊃.
⊂ ⌇ " ⌋ ⊙. R A C " ⌋ ⊃.
Crd.

⊙ K

⊙ ⊙- ** ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, (R s @ g §.) u wl tk wth u sutbl astc @ ppr ⊣ cdt to b rcvd in ⊣ fs scn % ⊣ ⊕ ⊙s ° i du @ an fm.

⌇ ⊃- (⊙h ⊙s % C rtrs @ pprs cdt by plc c-t fv tms arn hs bd, ap as ⊙ ⊙ @ br br. ⌇ ⊃ rts)

⊙%C- ** ** *

⌇ ⊃- (§.) ⊙ ⊙, thr is an alm at ⊣ inr dr.

⊙ ⊙- ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, u wl atd to ⊣ al @ rpt ⊣ cs. 79–37

⌇ ⊃- ** ** * (⊙%C- *) * (*Ops dr.*) ⊙h cms h.

⊙%Ꞓ- A wr br wh hs bn rgl init an ⊖ ⅄ ⊙, ps t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rs t ⊣ s ° % ⊙ ⊙, ad t ⊣ hnr ° % ∠ ⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg rgly setd in ⊣ ori chr.

ᒐ ⊃- My br, is i % ur on f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꞓdt- It i.

ᒐ ⊃- ⊃r ⊙ % C, is ⊣ cdt du @ tr pr, wr @ w q.

⊙%Ꞓ- ⋊ is.

ᒐ ⊃- ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths wfl :: % ᗡ ⊙ ⊙s.

⊙%Ꞓ- ⊃ bnf % ⊣ pw.

ᒐ ⊃- ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⊙%Ꞓ- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

ᒐ ⊃- Adv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw is r; ⊣ Ꞓ wl awt ⊣ tm wh ptc untl hs rqs sh b md kn to ⊣ ⊙ ⊙ @ hs an rtd. (*Cls dr @ gs t* ⅄, §.) ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ alm at ⊣ inr dr ws csd b a wr br wh hs bn rg in an ⊖ ⅄ ⊙, ps t ⊣ °

% ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, adv t ⊣ hn ° % ∠⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg rgly setd i ⊣ ori chr.

☿⊙- ☽r ☾ ☽, is it % hs on f w @ ac h mk ⊣ rqs.

☾ ☽- It is.

☿⊙- Is h du @ tr p, wr @ w q.

☾ ☽- ♓ is.

☿⊙- ☽y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths ☿ :: % ♈ ⊙ ⊙s.

☾ ☽- ☽ bnf % ⊣ pw. 37

☿⊙- ♓s h ⊣ pw.

☾ ☽- ♓ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm @ wl gv i at ⊣ ppr tm.

☿⊙- It is m ○ tt ⊣ cdt b prm t ent @ b rc i d @ anc fm.

☾ ☽- (*At inr dr.*) It is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ☿ ⊙ tt ⊣ ☾ b prmtd t ent @ b rc in d @ anc fm. (☾*dt entr.*) My br, u wl hlt. (*Rt hn on cdts rt shld.*) Th mnr % ur rcptn in ⊣ prcdg °s hs alrd bn xpld t u; in ths ♈ ⊙s ° u r rcd upn ⊣ mlt, apld to ur n bs. Th

mlt is an inst md us % b oprt ⊙s t kn o ⊣ rf @ spflrs prts % stns ⊣ btr t ft thm fr ⊣ blds us, bt w as ℘ ⊙s r tgt to mk us % it fr ⊣ mr nbl @ gls prps % dvstg ou mds @ cnsc % al ⊣ vcs @ supflts % lf, thrby fitg ousls as lvg sts fr tt spir bldg, tt hs nt md wth hs, et i ⊣ hvs. ☋ ⊙, ⊣ cdt hs bn rc in du @ anc fm.

☋ ⊙- ☽r ☾ ☽, it is m ○ tt ⊣ cdt b cdc fv tms arn ⊣ :: @ csd to halt at ⊣ ☾, ☋, @ ☾.

☾ ☽- (*Tks cdt b ⊣ rt arm @ cdcs hm fv tms ab ⊣ :: lvg ⅄ on rt whl—*)

☾ ☽ @ ☾- (*In ☾, gv* §. (☾ ☋- § *) *In* ☋, *gv* §. (☾ ☋- § *)

—○—

LESSON.

Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? Who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

In, *gv* §. (*In*, *gv* §. (§ *) *In*, *gv* §. (§ **) *In*, *gv* §. (§ **)

He that walketh uprightly, worketh righteousness and speaketh the truth in his heart.

In, *gv* §. (*In*, *gv* §. (§ **) *In*, *gv* §. (§ ** *) *In*, *gv* §. (§ ** *)

He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbor, nor taketh up a reproach against his brother.

In, *gv* §. (*In*, *gv* §. (§ ** *) *In*, *gv* §. (§ ** **) *In*, *gv* §. (§ ** **)

He that sweareth to his own hurt and changeth not. 83-37

ϱ ⊃ @ ⊂- (*In* ⊂, *gv* §. (⊙ ⊙- § ** **) *In* ϱ, (⌋ ⊙- ** ** *) *In* ⊙, (ϱ ⊙- ** ** *)

⊙ ⊙- He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

ϱ ⊃ @ ⊂- (*In* ⊂, (⊙ ⊙- ** ** *)

ϱ ⊃- (*In* ⊣ ϱ.) ** ** *

⌋ ⊙- ** ** * ⊙h cms hr.

ϱ ⊃- A wr br wh hs bn rgl init an ⊂ ⊙, psd t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, ad t ⊣ hnry ° % ∠ ⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg rgly setd in ⊣ ori chr.

⌋ ⊙- My br, is i % ur on f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

⊂dt- It is.

⌋ ⊙- ⊃r ϱ ⊃, is ⊣ cdt du @ tr pr, wr @ w q.

ϱ ⊃- ⋊ is.

⌋ ⊙- ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths wfl :: % ℘ ⊙ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊖- ⊖ bnf % ⊣ pw.

⌋ ⊙- ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊖- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

⌋ ⊙- Adv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw is rt; h hs m prms t ps.

⌇ ⊖- (*In* ⊣ ⊙.) ** ** *

⌇ ⊙- ** ** * ⊙h cms hr.

⌇ ⊖- A wr br wh hs bn rg init an ⊂ ⅄ ⊙, ps t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rs t ⊣ sb ° % ⊙ ⊙, ad t ⊣ hnr ° % ∠ ⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg rgly setd in ⊣ ori chr.

⌇ ⊙- My br, is i % ur on f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꞓdt- It is.

⌇ ⊙- ⊖r ⌇ ⊖, is ⊣ cdt du @ tr pr, wr @ w q.

⌇ ⊖- ⋊ is.

⌇ ⊙- ⊖y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths wfl :: % ⊗ ⊙ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊖- ⊖ bn % ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊙- ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

⌇ ⊙- Adv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw is rt; h hs m pr t ps.

⌇ ⊃- (*In* ⊣ ⊂.) ** ** *

⊙⊙- ** ** * ⊙h cms hr.

⌇ ⊃- A wr br wh hs bn rg init an ⊂A ⊙, psd t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sb ° % ⊙ ⊙, adv t ⊣ hnr ° % ∠ ⊙, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg rgly setd in ⊣ ori chr.

⊙⊙- ⊙y br, is i % ur on f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꝑdt- It is.

⊙⊙- ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, s ⊣ cdt d @ t pr, wr @ w q.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ is.

⊙⊙- ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t g a int ths wfl :: % ℘ ⊙ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊃- ⊃ bn % ⊣ pw.

⊙⊙- ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

⊙ ⊙- ⊀dv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) ∓h pw is rt. It is m ○ tt ⊣ cdt b rendd t ⊣ ≀ ⊙ i ⊣ ⊙ wh wl tch hm h t ap ⊣ ⊂, ⊣ plc % ⊙c lt, i du @ an f.

≀ ⊃- (*In frt % ≀ ⊙.*) ⊃r ≀ ⊙, it is ⊣ ord % ⊣ ⊙⊙, tt u tk chg % ⊣ cdt @ tch hm hw t aph ⊣ ⊂, ⊣ plc % ⊙c lt, i du @ anc fm. (*Fc cdt ⊂.*)

≀ ⊙- (*On rt % cdt.*) ⊙y br, u wl stp o on ⊣ l f, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ hlo % ⊣ lf. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ rt f, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ l t ⊣ hlo % ⊣ rt. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ l ft, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ hl % ⊣ l. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ rt ft, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ l t ⊣ to % ⊣ rt. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ l, ft @ bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ to % ⊣ l ft, fmg a rt ang, bdy erc. ⊙ ⊙, ⊣ cdt is i du fm @ awts ur pls.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙y br, it bcms m d t inf u tt u cnnt prcd fth wtht tkg upn usl a sl ob aprtng t ths °, whl I tk pls in infmg u tt thr is nthg cntnd i it

wch wl intfr wth ⊣ duts u o t G, ur cnt, ur fml, or ursl. 𐑢th ths asurc upn m prt r u wl t prc.

Ḉdt- I am.

𐑢 𐑩- 𐑤r ⸮ 𐑤, u wl plc ⊣ cdt in pr psn t rc ⊣ ob.

⸮ 𐑤- 𐑩y br, u wl kn on bth ks @ plc bth hs upn ⊣ ⋊ 𐑤. (*Dn.*) 𐑢 𐑩, ⊣ cdt is i psn @ awt ur pl.

𐑢 𐑩- *** (*Gs t* ⅄.) 𐑩y br, u wl annc ur nm @ rpt aft m: I, A B, % m on f w @ ac, in ⊣ prs % A G, @ ths w :: % 𐑖 𐑩 𐑩s, er t Hm @ dc t ⊣ H Ss J, do hrb @ hn m s pr @ s, tt I wl nt cmc ⊣ scs % ths ° t an on ex it b i a r :: or t a kn wr b 𐑖 𐑩 𐑩, @ nt untl aft stc trl, d ex, or lfl 𐑩c inf I shl hv fd hm o thm jstl entl t rc ⊣ sm.

(2) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl st t @ ab b ⊣ b-ls, rls @ rgs % ths or any oth :: % 𐑖 𐑩s % wh I ma bcm a mb, @ wl suprt ⊣ cnstn, rsltns, @ edcts %

⊣ gr ∴ und whs jrsdcn I ma b, so fr as thy ma cm t m knl @ r nt subvr % ⊣ prnc @ grwk % F⊙y; @ wl oby al du §s @ sms snt or hnd t m fm a rglr :: or by a kn wr br ℘ ⊙ ⊙, if wthn ⊣ lgh % m c-t.

(3) An I ms sl pr @ s tt I wl nt op @ cls a :: ov wch I ma b cld upn t prsid wtho gvg a lct, o a pt % a lct, or csng ⊣ sm t b dn.

(4) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl nt prsd ov ths o any oth :: in a hty or arbt mnr.

(5) An I ms sl pr @ s tt I wl prsrv ⊣ chtr @ hnd it ovr t m suc i ofc or t ⊣ grd bd % ⊣ stt as ⊣ cs m b.

(6) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl nt embz ⊣ fnds % ths o an oth ::, nr prmt it t b dn if wthn m pr t prv it.

(7) An I ms sl pr @ s tt I wl nt wrg a :: or a b ℘ ⊙ ⊙ t ⊣ vl % anth nr prmt i t b dn if i m pr t prv it.

T al % wch I m sl pr @ s, wtht an eqv, slf evs, or mn rsvn wtev, bndng msl und ⊣ pn % hvg m tg sp fm tp to rt @ m bd qrd, shd I wlfl vl any prt % ⊣ s ob % a ℘ ⊙ ⊙; s h m G. In tkn % ur snc u wl ks ⊣ bk bf u wch i ⊣ H B. (*Dn.*)

⊃r ⊂ ⊃, u wl rels ⊣ br fm ⊣ c-t as h is bnd t ⊣ frt b str tis. (*Rtns to* ⊣ ⊂.) *

⊙y b, u nw obsrv me, as ⊃ ⊙ % ths ::, aprchg u fm ⊣ ⊂, upn ⊣ stp, und ⊣ § % a ℘ ⊙ ⊙. Ths (*Tks stp.*) is ⊣ stp. An ths (*Gvs* §.) ⊣ § it alds t ⊣ pn % ⊣ ob whrn u sd u wd hv ur tg spl fm tp t rt @ ur bd qrd @ s frth. It is als ⊣ wkg § % ⊣ °, ⊣ § t b gvn on etrg o rtrg fm a :: % ℘ ⊙ ⊙s.

As a fth tkn % m br lv @ estm I xtnd t u ⊣ rt hn % frsh @ wth i ⊣ gp @ wd % ths °. U wl tk m as I d u (*Dn.*) Hr I lf u @ hr I fd u; wl u b o o f.

⌇ ⊙ - Fm.

⊙ ⊙ - Fm wt t wt.

⌇ ⊙ - F ⊣ g % a ∠ ⊙ t ⊣ g % a ℘ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ℘s.

⌇ ⊙ - Fm a g t a spn.

⊙ ⊙ - Fm a spn t a g. A tfld crd is strng.

⌇ ⊙ - A thr fld crd is nt esl brkn. A to fld crd is strg.

⊙ ⊙ - A thr fld crd is nt esl brkn. ⊙t is ths.

⌇ ⊙ - Th g % a ℘ ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⋊s i a nm.

⌇ ⊙ - It hs. (*Gvs it.*)

⊙ ⊙ - –, is ⊣ w @ ths i ⊣ g % a ℘ ⊙ ⊙. Tradn nfrms us tt ⊣ exprt wkmn wh xctd ⊣ dsns in sclptr upn ⊣ clms @ archs % K S Tm wr mn fm Gbl, a cty % Phnc. In ordr t dstng thos anc crfm wh, b thr skl @ indst, hd bcm ℘ ⊙s in ⊣ rts, our anct brn

dmtd thm Gblts; hc ⊣ w % ⊣ °. (*Rtns t* ☾.) Th nwly md br wl aprh ⊣ ☾. (*Dn.*)

⊙ ⊙- In the earliest ages the Past Master's Degree was conferred upon Masters of Lodges only, to qualify them to preside over the Lodge and to teach them the respect and obedience the brethren were due them as presiding officers. It has also been the custom among Masons from time immemorial, that none but those who had presided as Master of a Lodge could be exalted to the Royal Arch Degree.)

In acrdc wth tt anc cstm i thf bcms ncsy tt I shd rtr frm ⊣ rm fr a tm, @ lv u i chrg % ⊣ ::, t prsd ov i dur m tmpry absc, in ○ t qlf u t rc ⊣ sbl ° % R A ⊙y. Th brn kn u wd b rqd t act as ⊙ % ths :: @ thrpn xprsd thr cnfdc i ur ablt t prs whn thy elc u t rec ⊣ °, @ wth ⊣ instrcn wch I shl nw gv u, I trs u wl b abl t prsd wth eql pls t ursl @ hn t ⊣ frt.

⊙ ⊙ - Previous to your investure, it is necessary that you should signify your assent to those ancient charges, rules and regulations which point out the duties of a Master of a Lodge.

I. You agree to be a good man and true, and strictly to obey the moral law.

II. You agree to be a peaceable citizen, and cheerfully to conform to the laws of the country in which you reside.

III. You agree to hold in veneration the original rules and patrons of the Order of Masonry.

IV. You agree to avoid private piques and quarrels, and to guard against intemperance and excess.

V. You agree to be cautious in carriage and behavior, courteous to your brethren, and faithful to your Lodge.

VI. You agree to promote the general good of society, to cultivate the social virtues, and to propagate the knowledge of the art.

VII. You admit that it is not in the power of any man, or body of men, to make innovations in the body of Masonry.

VIII. You admit that no new Lodge shall be formed without permission of the Grand Lodge.

IX. You admit that no person can regularly be made a Mason in, or admitted a member of, any regular Lodge, without previous notice, and due inquiry into his character.

X. You agree that no visitors shall be received into your Lodge, without due examination, and producing proper vouchers of their having been initiated in a regular Lodge.

These are the regulations of Free and Accepted Masons. Do you submit to these charges, and promise to support these regulations, as Masters have done in all ages before you?

Cdt- I d.

☉ ⊙- In consequence of your cheerful conformity to the ancient charges, rules and regulations governing the Order, you are now about to be installed Master of this Lodge, in full confidence in your care, skill and capacity to govern the same.

U wl nw tk ur set in ⊣ ☾. As a mrk % dstcn u, as mst, wl b cvrd whl ⊣ rst % ⊣ brn rmn uncv. (*Put on ht.*)

☉ ⊙- I will now instruct you in regard to the furniture and implements of the Lodge, and in doing so will first

call your attention to the Holy Bible ⸮ @ ⌀s, ⊣ ⊤h ⌀t Ls in ⊙y, ocupyg thr rsptv plc on ⊣ ⅄; ⊣ ⋊ ⊃, That Great Light in Masonry which will guide you to all truth, direct your path to the temple of happiness, and point out to you the whole duty of man. ⊙e tk it as ⊣ rl t ou fth @ prctc, @ upn it ob ⊙s. Th ⸮ t ⊣ ⊙st, it bng ⊣ prpr emb % hs ofc, @ ⊣ ⌀s t ⊣ ⌀ft, bcs, by a du atntn t its us, thy r tau t rglt thr dsrs, @ t kp thr psns wthn du bnds wth al mnkd, bt mr esp a wthy br.

Th thr gt lts i ⊙y r ⊣ ⋊ ⊃, sq @ cs, wch u shd alws c in thr plc upn ⊣ ⅄ whn ⊣ :: is opn.

⊙⊙- You will now receive in charge the Charter, by the authority of which this Lodge is held. You are to carefully preserve it, and hand it over to your successor in office

You will now receive the Book of Constitutions, which you are to search at all

times. Cause it to be read in your Lodge, that none may pretend ignorance of the excellent precepts it enjoins.

You will now receive the by-laws, which you are to read carefully, see them strictly enforced, and that proper decorum is maintained.

I wl nw instc u i ⊣ use % ⊣ gvl. Ths is an embl % pwr; one bl % wch cls ⊣ :: t ord. * To bls cal up ⊣ sub ofcs % ⊣ ::. ** Thr bls cl up ⊣ ent ::. *** An on bl wl st thm. *

Hvg b du elc @ instld wh a cnsl nmb % brn prs, a chtr or wrnt empr u t wk, @ ⊣ gr lts i thr pl upn ⊣ ⅄, ths in ur hns is trl an mblm % pr.

I nw place u i chrg % ⊣ ::. *** (*Hds gvl t cdt.*) ⊖rn, u wl aph ⊣ ⊂, (*Dn*) bhl ur nw mst, @ slt h wth ⊣ gr h s. (*Dn.*) My br, u wl nw drp on gvl @ st ⊣ ::.

Ꝑdt- *

⊙⊙- ⊙th ⊣ cnst @ ast % ⊣ bn u r nw instl mst @ fly emprd t prsd,

@ ⊣ ⊖ r Sec wl infm u if thr is anthg t cm bfr ⊣ :: fr its actn at ths tm. ⊙th ur prms I wl n rtr.

ⲗ ec- (*Begins readg resolution. Discussion of Resolution. Confusion. Master Returns.*) 37

⊙ ⊙- (*At* ⌋ ⊙ *stn.*) ⊙y br, I am nt suprsd t fnd ⊣ :: in cnfsn; bt a shrt tm ago I plcd u i chrg % ⊣ :: tghr wth its fntr @ implts, @ amng thm ws ⊣ ⋊ ⊖ upn ⊣ ⅄. I fnd it otsd ⊣ :: -rm. Th brn kn u hd nt ⊣ ⊖ in i plc upn ⊣ ⅄ @ fr tt rs wd nt sfr u t gvn thm wth ⊣ gvl. Th crm thr wch u hv bn md t ps on ths ocs i intnd t qlfy u t prsd ov a :: by imprsg upn ur md i ⊣ mst lstg @ sbst mnr psbl tt ⊙s hv n rt t mt as a :: wtht hvg prst bth ⊣ ⊖ @ Ⲥ. On ths ocsn ⊣ ⊖ ws intntly rtrd fm ⊣ rm i ○ tt u mt hv a strkg xmplfc % ⊣ rdcls psn a ⊙ wd ocpy i atmptg t prsd ov or gvn a :: wtht hvg prs bth ⊣ ⊖ @

𐑜, t 𐑣 end tt shd u at an tm b cld upn t prs ov a :: u wl b crtn to kn tt u hv bth 𐑣 𐑢 @ 𐑜 in thr plcs bfr u mk us % 𐑣 gvl; @ als to tch u tt it is ur dt @ prvnc whn vstg a :: t kn tt bth r prs, @ if thy r nt, t rbl agst 𐑣 asumd auth % 𐑣 mst as thes brn hv rbld ags u.

In ur chrg ws pled 𐑣 chtr @ u wr tld t crfly prsv it, bcs wtht a prply authzd chtr n rg :: cn xist.

U wr instrctd tt u shld alws c 𐑣 grt lts i thr plc upn 𐑣 𐑩 whn 𐑣 :: is opd, bcs fm 𐑣 𐑦 𐑢, 𐑣 grt lt in 𐑩y, ou instn drvs its wsdm, strgh, @ bty, @ wthn it r cntd thos dvn lws @ mrl prcps wch pnt ot ou dts t 𐑖 @ t mn, wch w as 𐑩s shd rvrnc @ oby. No snr ws 𐑣 𐑢 rtrd fm 𐑣 :: thn hrmny cesd @ dscord prvld, so is its inflnc upn ou hrts @ lvs. It dmds fm evy gd mn 𐑣 mst prfnd vnrtn as 𐑣 rvld wd % 𐑣 𐑖 𐑩 % 𐑣 U. It wl confrm

ur fth, stghn ur hp, incrs ur chrty, @ gud u t tt mgfcnt Tm abv whr al is hrmny, jy @ pc.

THE BIBLE.

(There comes a time in the affairs of every man when it seems no friend can be depended upon, and he is left to his own resources. Upon reflection, you will doubtless remember that among the first things brought to your attention in your Masonic career was this old book, and you were told that it alone was to be the rule and guide to your faith and practice. At each succeeding step in your advancement you have been reminded that it will guide you to all truth, direct your path to the Temple of Happiness, and point out to you the whole duty of man.

And now at this most propitious hour, surrounded by those who take you as a brother, in whose very heart you can have no doubt of sincere wish for your future happiness, let me impress upon your mind in the most lasting and substantial manner possible that this book contains the mind of God, the state of Man, the way of salvation, the doom of sinners and the happiness

of believers. Its doctrines are Holy, its precepts are binding, its histories are true, and its decisions are immutable.

Read it to be wise, believe it to be safe, and practice it to be holy. It contains light to direct you, strength to support you and comfort to cheer you. It is the traveler's map, the Pilgrim's staff, the Pilot's compass, the Mason's light and the Christian's charter.

Through it, Heaven is opened, Paradise is restored, and the gates of Hell are disclosed. The Messiah is its grand subject, our good its design, and the glory of God its end.

Read it slowly, frequently, prayerfully. If you will obey its precepts, it will be to you a mine of wealth, a paradise of glory, and a river of pleasure. It is given you in life to prepare you for the judgment, and as you choose, so shall your destiny be in the prosperity or adversity. May you never again forget it. When Death's cold wind shall blow around you, and his icy dew shall gather upon your forehead, you will drop asleep with the sweet assurance that when the awakening comes, you will be pronounced a Just and Upright Mason by the

Grand Master above, who hath furnished you the means of Salvation, and hath written your destiny between its lines.)

U wl nw cm dwn i frt % ┼ ☾ @ in acrdc wth an ancient cstm % ┼ frty b rgly setd in ┼ orn chr. (*Tks cdt by rt hn;* @ ☾ ☽ *wth lf.*) U wl nw sfr ursl t b setd rpstg as ntrly as psb an agd @ dcrpt mn. (*Cdt is hr setd twc by gp* % ♈ ♋.)

∓rdcn nfs us tt wn o ♑ ♋ ☾ ♃ % ‖ bcm vry agd @ infm h ocsnl vstd ┼ :: t c ou anc brn wk. A chr ws prv espcl fr hs acmdn. No on els ev ocp it. It ws cld ┼ ori chr. It ws ┼ cstm % our anc brn on thos ocsns to tk hm i ths mnr @ lft hm int (*Sets cdt.*) @ ot % (*Rais hm.*) tt chr. Ths crmny alds t tt anc cstm @ is dmntd bng rgl setd i ┼ ori chr. U wl nw rcv ┼ chrg.

My Brother: In the earliest ages, the Past Master's Degree was conferred upon Masters of Lodges only; to instruct them in the duties they owed to the Lodges over which they were elected to preside, and also the respect and obedience the brethren were due them as presiding officers. But Royal Arch Masons confer this degree for a more important purpose, to qualify you to receive the sublime degree of Royal Arch Mason; also to guard you against a breach of your Masonic obligations. We are all, my brother, too apt to come forward smiling, and kneel at our Holy Altar, of our own free will and accord, take the most solemn obligations to perform certain duties, then act contrary to them, seemingly to have forgotten them. My brother, this should not be so. Never forget your duties and obligations as a Mason; but by just, upright, amiable, discreet and virtuous conduct, convince the world of the goodness of our institution; so that when you are known to be a Mason, that ought to be your best recommendation. 102-37

Never turn away from a burdened heart as it pours out its sorrow; pity the distressed, poor, weak and fallen; let your hand be guided by Justice, and let your heart be expanded by benevolence. If your duties to the world are not thoroughly understood, a daily recourse to that Holy Bible, Light of Divine Truth, will set you right. As a Mason, let the scene through which you have just passed make a deep and lasting impression upon your mind. *Never* in future life accept any Masonic office unless you make up your mind to qualify yourself to fill that office perfectly and creditably, and merit the honors the brethren have conferred upon you; for if you do not, you will wilfully betray the Masonic trust reposed in you, of which your position on this occasion will be the least type of your shame and disgrace; and some of the brethren may not feel proud that you have come among them.

U wl nw tk ur st amg ⊣ brn.

☾ ☽ - (*Cdcts hm t a st.*)

—○—

. ℘ ⊙ to ⊙ ⊂ ⊙

⊙ ⊙- ⊃r ⌇ ⊙, hv u antg t bg bf ⊣ ::.

⌇ ⊙- ⊓thg, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- ⊃r ⌡ ⊙, hv u anthg.

⌡ ⊙- ⊓thg, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- ⋊s ny br anthg t brng bfr ⊣ ::. If nt, w wl n prc t dsp wth ℔ in ⊣ ℘ ⊙s ° @ cl a :: t ℔ i ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s °; an prs nt ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ wl p rtr. ⊃r ⌇ ⊙, r u sf tt al prs r ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊙- || am stfd, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- *** ⊃n, it s m ○ tt w dsps wth ℔ in ths (*Gs* §.) ℘ ⊙s ° @ tt a :: b cld t ℔ in ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° (*Gv* §.) fr ⊣ prps % wk; ofcs wl tk thr sts acdl. ⊃r ⌡ ⊃, u wl inf ⊣ ₵. *

⌡ ⊃ - ** ** * (₵- ** ** *) * (₵- * *Ops dr.*) ₵mp ₵, ℔ hs bn dsps wth in ⊣ ℘ ⊙s ° @ a :: cld t ℔ in ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° fr ⊣ prps % wk @ u r drc t gr ac. (*Cls d.*) 104–37

—: ⊙ ⊂ ⊙–○ :—

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘ as ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ ℘ ⌇ as ⌇ ⊃
⊂ ℜ " ℞ ⊙ ⌇ ⊙ ℞ ⅄ ℄ " ⌋ ⊃
℄ ⋊ " ⊙ar o ⊙%℄ ₵d " ₵d

⊙ ℜ

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ** ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, (⌇ ⊃ *rs @ gs* §.) u wl tk wth u sutbl astc @ ppr ⊣ cdt t b rcvd i ⊣ fs sctn % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° i du @ anc fm.

⌇ ⊃- (*Gvs* § @, *wh* ⊙*s* % *C, rtr @ ppr* ℄, *wh c-t sx ts ar b @ a as* ⊙ ⊙, *bs br @ rtns t stn.*)

⊙%℄ ** ** **

⌇ ⊃- (℞*s und* § % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙.) Thr is an alm at ⊣ inr dr.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, u wl atd t ⊣ al @ rpt ⊣ cs.

⌇ ⊃- ** ** ** (⊙%℄- *) * (*Ops dr.*) ⊙h cms hr. 105–37

⊙%Ꝑ- A wr br wh hs bn rg init an ⊂ ⅄ ⊙, psd t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, ad t ⊣ hnr ° % ∠ ⊙, rg std in ⊣ ○ Ꝑ, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg recd @ ac a ⊙ ⊂ ⊙.

⸜ ⊃ - My br, is i % ur on f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꝑdt- It is.

⸜ ⊃ - ⊃r ⊙ % Ꝑ, is ⊣ cdt du @ tr pr, wr @ w q.

⊙%Ꝑ- ⋊ is.

⸜ ⊃ - ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths :: % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s.

⊙%Ꝑ- ⊃ bnf % ⊣ pw.

⸜ ⊃ - ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⊙%Ꝑ- ⋊ hs i nt bt ||, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

⸜ ⊃ - Adv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw is rt; ⊣ cdt wl awt ⊣ tm wth ptc untl hs rqs shl b md kn t ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ @ hs ans rtd. (*Cls dr, gs t* ⅄ @ §.) ⊙ ⊂ ⊙, ⊣ alm at ⊣ inr dr ws csd b a wr br wh hs bn rg in an ⊂ ⅄ ⊙, psd to ⊣

° % ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sb ° % ⊙ ⊙, adv t ⊣ hnry ° % ∠ ⊙. rg std in ⊣ ori chr, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg rcd @ ac ⊙ ⊂ ⊙.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊃r ☾ ☽, is i % hs on f w @ ac h mks ⊣ rqs.

☾ ☽- It is.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- Is h du @ tr pr, w @ w q.

☾ ☽- ♓ is.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths :: % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s.

☾ ☽- ⊃ bn % ⊣ pw.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ♓ h ⊣ pw.

☾ ☽- ♓ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm @ wl gv it at ⊣ ppr tm.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- It is m ○ tt ⊣ cdt b prmt t ent @ b rc i d @ anc fm.

☾ ☽- (*At inr dr.*) It is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ tt ⊣ ☾ b prmt t ent @ b rc in d @ anc fm. (*Cdt entr.*) My br, u wl hlt; ⊣ mnr % ur rcptn i ⊣ prc °s hs alrd bn xp t u. In ths ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° u r rcd upn ⊣ apx % ⊣ ks, apl t

ur n bs, wch is t tch u tt as ⊣ k-s cmpls ⊣ rh, s i ths ⓐ ⓒ ⓐs ° fndd n ⊣ cmpltn @ ddcn % ⊣ ∓, by ℜ ⌇, to ⊣ srv % ⅄ ₵. ⓐ ⓒ ⓐ, ⊣ cdt hs bn rc in du @ anc fm.

ⓐ ⓒ ⓐ- ⊖r ⌇ ⊖, it s m ○ tt ⊣ c b cdc s tms arn ⊣ :: @ csd to halt at ⊣ ⊙ @ ⓒ.

⌇ ⊖- (*Tks cdt b ⊣ rt arm @ cdcs hm s tms ab ⊣ :: lvg ⅄ on rt. In* ⊙, *gv* §. (⌇ ⊙- § *) ⊙*hn in* ⓒ, *gv* §. (ⓐ ⓒ ⓐ- § *)

—○—

(1) (2) (1)- I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the Lord.

(3) (4) @ (5)- (*In* (6), *gv* §. ((3) (6)- § **)
In (2), *gv* §. ((1) (2) (1)- § **)

(1) (2) (1)- Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem. Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together.

(3) (4) @ (5)- (*In* (6), *gv* §. ((3) (6)- § ** *)
In (2), *gv* §. ((1) (2) (1)- § ** *)

(1) (2) (1)- Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

(3) (4) @ (5)- (*In* (6), *gv* §. ((3) (6)- § ** **)
In (2), *gv* §. ((1) (2) (1)- § ** **)

(1) (2) (1)- For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David. 109-37

(3) (4) @ (5)- (*In* (6), *gv* §. ((3) (6)- § ** ** *)
In (2), *gv* §. ((1) (2) (1)- § ** ** *)

ⴰⵛⴰ- Pray for the peace of Jerusalem; they shall prosper that love thee. Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces.

ⵍⵏ@ⵚ- (*In* ⵜ. (ⵍⵜ- ** ** **) *In* ⵛ. (ⴰⵛⴰ- ** ** **)

ⴰⵛⴰ- For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee. Because of the house of the Lord our God, I will seek thy good.

ⵍⵏ- (*In* ⵜ.) ** ** **

Ⴓⵜⵍⵜ- ** ** ** ⵜh cs hr.

ⵍⵏ- A wr br wh hs bn rg init an ⵛⴰⴰ, ps t ⵜ ° % ⵜc, rs t ⵜ sb ° % ⴰⴰ, ad t ⵜ hnr ° % ∠ ⴰ, rg std in ⵜ ○ ⵚ, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ⴰy b bg recd @ ac a ⴰⵛⴰ.

Ⴓⵜⵍⵜ- My br, is i % ur on f w @ ac u mk ⵜ rqs.

ⵚdt- It is.

Ⴓⵜⵍⵜ- ⵏr ⵍⵏ, is ⵜ cdt du @ tr pr, wr @ w q.

ⵍⵏ- ⵓ is.

R ⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ⊃y wt fr rt ds h ex t gn ad int ths :: % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊃- ⊃ bn % ⊣ pw.

R ⊙ ⌇ ⊙- ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

R ⊙ ⌇ ⊙- Adv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw it rt; h hs m pr t ps.

⌇ ⊃- (*In* ⊣ ⊂.) ** ** **

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ** ** ** ⊙h cms hr.

⌇ ⊃- A wr br wh hs bn rg init an ⊂ ⊼ ⊙, ps t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rs t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, ad t ⊣ hnr ° % ∠ ⊙, rg std in ⊣ ○ ⊂, @ n prs fr fth lt i ⊙y b bg recd @ ac ⊙ ⊂ ⊙.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊙y br, is i % ur on f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

⊂dt- It is.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊃r ⌇ ⊃, s ⊣ ⊂ d @ tr pr, wr @ w q.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ is.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊃y wt f r ds h ex t gn ad int ths :: % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s.

⌇ ⊃- ⊃ bn % ⊣ pw.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⋊s h ⊣ pw.

⌇ ⊃- ⋊ hs i nt bt I, hs cdr, hv it fr hm.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- Ad @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw is rt. It is m ○ tt ⊣ cdt b rcdcd t ⊣ ℞ ⊙ ⌇ ⊙ i ⊣ ⊙ wh wl th hm h to aph ⊣ ⊂, ⊣ plc % ⊙c lt, in du @ anc fm.

⌇ ⊃- (*In frt % ⌇ ⊙.*) ℞ ⊙ ⌇ ⊙, it is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ tt u tk chg % ⊣ cdt @ tch hm hw t aph ⊣ ⊂, ⊣ plc % ⊙c lt, i du @ anc fm. (*Fc cdt* ⊂.)

℞ ⊙ ⌇ ⊙- (*On rt % cdt.*) ⊙y br, u wl stp o on ⊣ l f, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ ho % ⊣ lf. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ rt f, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ l t ⊣ ho % ⊣ rt. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ l f, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ hl % ⊣ l. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ rt ft, bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ l t ⊣ to % ⊣ rt. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ l ft. Bg ⊣ hl % ⊣ rt t ⊣ to % ⊣ l. (*Dn.*) Stp o on ⊣ rt ft, @ bg ⊣ l prl wth ⊣ rt, bdy erct. ⊙ ⊂ ⊙, ⊣ ⊂̣ is i pos @ aws ur pl.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊙y br, it bcms m d t in u tt u cnnt prcd fth wtht tkg upn usl a sl ob aprtng t ths °; whl I tk pls in infmg u tt thr is nthg cntnd i it wch wl intfr wth ⊣ dts u o t ₵, ur cnt, ur fml, or ursl. ⊙th ths asurc upn m prt r u wl t prc.

₵dt- I am.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ⊖r ≀ ⊖, u wl pl ⊣ cdt i pr psn t rc ⊣ ob.

≀ ⊖ ⊙y br, u wl kn on bth ks @ pl bh hs upn ⊣ ⋊ ⊖. (*Dn.*) ⊙ ⊂ ⊙, ⊣ cdt is i psn @ awt ur pl.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- *** ⊙y br, u wl annc ur nm @ rpt aft m: I, A B, % m on fr wl @ ac, in ⊣ prs % ⅄ ₵, @ ths :: % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s, erc t ⋊m @ ddc t ⋊ ≀, do hb @ hn mst sl pr @ s, tt ‖ wl nt cmc ⊣ scs % ths ° t an on exc it b in a rg :: or to a kn, wr br ⊙ ⊂ ⊙, @ nt unt aft stc tr, d ex, o lfl ⊙c inf I shl hv fnd hm or thm jsly entl t rc ⊣ sm.

(2) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl std t @ ab b ⊣ b-ls, rls @ rgls % ths or ay ot :: % ⊙ ∈ ⊙s % wh I m bc a mb, @ wl suprt ⊣ cnstn, rsltns, @ edcs % ⊣ gr ∴ und whs jrsdcn I ma b, s fr as thy ma cm t m knl @ ı nt subvr % ⊣ prnc @ grwk % ⊤⊙y; @ wl ob al du §s @ sms snt or hnd m fm a rg :: or by a kn wth br ⊙ ∈ ⊙ if wthn lgh % m c-t.

(3) An I ms sl pr @ s tt I wl dsps tr ⊙c lt @ knl to al ls infd bn, thy mkg aplcn to m as sch @ I fdg thm wr.

(4) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl nt wrg a :: or a b ⊙ ∈ ⊙ t ⊣ vl % anth nr prmt i t b dn if i m pr t prv it.

⊤ al % wch I m sl pr @ s, wtht an eqv, slf evs, or mn rsvn wtev, bndg msl und ⊣ pn % hvg m br tn op, m hr @ vt tkn thc @ thrn upn a dh t rt, shd I wlfl vl an prt % ⊣ sl ob %

a ⊙ ⊂ ⊙; s hl m ₵. In tk % ur snc u wl ks ⊣ bk bf u wh i ⊣ ⋊ ⊃. (*Dn.*)

⊃r ⌇ ⊃, u wl rels ⊣ br fm ⊣ c-t as h is bnd t ⊣ frt b stgr tis. (*Dn. Rtns t* ⊣ ⊂.) *

⊙y b, u nw obs m as ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ % ths :: aprchg u fm ⊣ ⊂ upn ⊣ stp, und ⊣ §s % a ⊙ ⊂ ⊙. (*Sts fm* ⊂ ⋀ *to* ⊙ ⊂ ⊙.) Ths ⊣ stp, (*Tks st.*) @ ths ⊣ §, (*Gvs* §.) it alds t ⊣ pn % ⊣ ob, whrn u sd u wd hv ur brs tr op, ur hr @ vtls tkn thnc @ s frth. It is als ⊣ wkg § % ⊣ °, ⊣ § t b gvn on entg o rtrg fm a :: % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s.

As a fthr tkn % m br lv @ estm I xtnd t u ⊣ rt hn % fsh @ wth it ⊣ pg @ pw % ths °. U wl tk m as I d u. (*Tks gp* % ℘ ⊙.) ⋊r I lf u @ hr I fd u; wl u b o o f.

⌇ ⊃ - ⊤m.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙ - Fm wt t wt.

- Fm ⊣ g % a ℘ to ⊣ pg % a .

- ℘s.

- ⊢m a gp t a spn.

- ⅄ thfld crd is nt esl bkn.

- ⅄ ffld crd cnnt b brkn. ⅄ thfld crd is nt esl bkn.

- ⅄ foffd crd cnnt b bkn. t is ths.

- ⊢h pg % a .

- ⋊s it a nm.

- It hs.

- l u gv i t m.

- || d nt s rc i, nh cn || s i i.

- ⋊w wl u dsp % i.

- || w sl i wh u.

- l @ bg.

- U bg.

- ⊢h wd is wh u, bg.

- L. - ₵. - ₵. - L, ₵ L is ⊣ pw @ ths is ⊣ pg % a . l u b o o f. ⊢m.

- ⊢m wt t wt.

𐐹 𐐽- 𐐼 𐐾 pg % a 𐐿 𐑀 𐑁 t 𐐾 g % 𐐾 s.

𐐿 𐑀 𐑁- 𐐻s. (*Dn.*) 𐑂t is ths.

𐐹 𐐽- 𐐼h g % a 𐐿 𐑀 𐑁.

𐐿 𐑀 𐑁- 𐑄s i a nm.

𐐹 𐐽- It hs.

𐐿 𐑀 𐑁- 𐑂l u gv i t m.

𐐹 𐐽- || d nt s rc i, nh cn I s i i.

𐐿 𐑀 𐑁- 𐑄w w u dsp % i.

𐐹 𐐽- || w sl i wh u.

𐐿 𐑀 𐑁- 𐐹 l @ bg.

𐐹 𐐽- U bg.

𐐿 𐑀 𐑁- 𐐼h w i wh u, bgn.

𐐹 𐐽- 𐐾. 𐑀- 𐐼. 𐐽- 𐐾. 𐑀- 𐐾. 𐐽- 𐐾. 𐑀- 𐐾. 𐐽- 𐐾–. (*In fl.*)

𐐿 𐑀 𐑁- 𐐾– is 𐐾 wd @ ths is 𐐾 g % a 𐐿 𐑀 𐑁. 𐐻r t 𐐾 dcn % 𐐾 𐐼, whl 𐐾 chf prsts @ eldrs wr asmblg in 𐐾 hl % adnc, ou 𐐷 𐐿 𐐹 psd thr 𐐾 dfrt aprmts t c if 𐐾 wk hd bn cmpltd in acrdc wh dvn cmnd gvn by 𐐷 to hs fthr 𐐽 v. 𐐼dg 𐐾 wk cmplt i al its pts h cm frth @ grspg 𐐾 mst arhtc

in ths mnr, hld hm, ℞, wh mns ⊙ ⊂, or gd mst. Ths is cld ⊣ cvr gp @ as it cvs al ⊣ oth gps fm ⊣ ⊂ ⅄ ° up, s shd w, as wth a mntl % chrty, ev endv t cvr up ⊣ flts, foibls @ folis % a br ⊙ ⊂ ⊙, ev asmng it or dty @ prvlg nt onl t rmnd hm % hs errs bt t ad in hs refmtn.

—○—

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- * ℞ ⊙ ≀ ⊙, wt is ⊣ cas % al ths cnfsn amg ⊣ crf i @ abt ⊣ ⊤.

℞ ⊙ ≀ ⊙- ⊙ ⊂ ⊙, it is ⊣ d st apt fr ⊣ clbtn % ⊣ cp-stn @ ddcn % ⊣ ⊤.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ℞ ⊙ ≀ ⊙, ths bng ⊣ da st apt fr ⊣ clbrtn % ⊣ cp-stn @ ddc % ⊣ ⊤m, it is m ○ tt u asmb ⊣ crft in prcsn in ⊣ ≀, fcg ⊣ ⊂, t asst in thos sl crms.

℞ ⊙ ≀ ⊙- *** Ꞓrfm, it is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ tt u asmb in prs i ⊣ ≀, fcg ⊣ ⊂, t asst i ⊣ sl crms % ⊣ clbrtn % ⊣ cp-stn @ ddc % ⊣ ⊤. ⊖r ⊙rsl, u wl fm ⊣ prcsn.

⊙rs- ⊤l in, cfm, fl in. (*Dn. Slt*) ℞ ⊙ ≀ ⊙, ⊣ prcsn is fmd.

℞ ⊙ ≀ ⊙- ⊤rwd, mrch. 119–37

(*⊙ ⊂ ⊙ @ ℞ ⊙ ≀ ⊙ at ⊣ hd, ≀ ⊖ @ cdt i rer, prcs ms ar ⊣ ::, lvg ⅄ o ⊣ l. Th Cp-St is plcd on ≀ ⊙ stnd, whr it cn be hd at ⊣ pr tm.*)

All hail to the morning
  That bids us rejoice,
The Temple's completed,
  Exalt high each voice;
The capstone is finished,
  Our labor is o'er;
The sound of the gavel
  Shall hail us no more.

To the Power Almighty
  Who ever has guided
The tribes of old Israel,
  Exalting their fame.
To him who hath governed
  Our hearts undivided,
Let's send forth our voices
  To praise his great name.

Companions assemble on
  This joyful day,
(Th' occasion is glorious,)
  The keystone to lay.
Fulfilled is the promise,
  By the Ancient of Days,
To bring forth the capstone
(*Taks up cpst.*)
  With shouting and praise.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- ** ⊖- ** ⊤- ** ⊤
Prcs bgsn mchg agn.
⊙ ⊂ ⊙- (*Ents @ prcds fm* ⊣ ⊂.)
R ⊙ ⌇ ⊙- (*Frm* ⊣ ⊙.)

There's no more occasion
For level or plumb-line (*Rmv Apr*)
For trowel or gavel,
For compass or square;
Our works are completed,
The Ark safely seated, (*Sts Ark*)
And we shall be greeted
As workmen most rare.

Now those who are worthy,
Our toils who have shared,
And proved themselves faithful,
Shall meet their reward.
Their virtue and knowledge,
Industry and skill,
Have our approbation,
Have gained our good will.

⊙ ⊂ ⊙- (*Fold by brn, on rchg* ⊣ *wds* ⊙*e acpt @ rc thm, mov ps* ⊣ *cdt @ gv hm gp %* ⊙ ⊂ ⊙.)

Hands

We accept and receive them,
Most Excellent Masters,
Invested with honors
And power to preside,
Among worthy craftsmen,

(*⊙n ☾ ☽, wh is lst in ⊥ prcsn, rchs ⊥ ☾, thy all ent proc @ mch unt ⊥ sng is fnshd.*)

Wherever assembled,
The knowledge of Masons
To spread far and wide.

Altar

Pro- (*Now halts; ⊥ brn shd agn b i ⊥ frm % a sem-cir fc ⊥ ∈.*)

Then said Solomon, "The Lord hath said that he would dwell in the thick darkness. But I have built an house of habitation for Thee, a place for thy dwelling forever. And the King stretched forth his hands and turned his face, and blessed the congregation of all Israel, and all the congregation of Israel stood." They then kneeled down and prayed .

Ⲁⲗ- (*Knl.*)

O Lord God of Israel, there is no other God like Thee, either in heaven above, or upon the earth beneath. Behold, heaven, and the heaven of heavens cannot contain Thee; how much less this house which I have built. Harken thou, therefore, to the supplication of thy servant, of thy people Israel; hear thou from thy dwelling-place, even from heaven, and when thou hearest, forgive.

Now when Solomon had made an end of praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed all the burnt offerings and sacrifices, and the glory of the Lord filled the Lord's house. When all the children of Israel saw how fire came down from heaven, and the glory of the Lord upon the house, they bowed themselves down to the ground, (*Dn*) with their faces on the pavement, and worshiped and praised the Lord, saying, "For He Is Good; For His Mercy Endureth Forever." *(Rpt sx ts.)*

(*Fire comes down.*)

Ⲁⲗ- (Ⲣ*s* @ *gv* ⲧ ϫ § *xclm.*)

Almighty Jehovah,
  Descend now and fill
This Lodge with thy glory,
  Our hearts with good-will!
Preside at our meetings,
  Assist us to find
True pleasure in teaching
  Good-will to mankind.

Thy wisdom inspired
  The great institution,
Thy strength shall support it
  Till Nature expire.
And when the creation
  Shall fall into ruin,
Its beauty shall rise
  Through the midst of the fire.

☉ ☾ ☉. *
○fs- (*Resum stn.*)
☾ps- (*Take seats.*)

—○—

⊙y br, u dbtls rmbr whn u wr fs pmtd t entr upn ⊣ thrshld % ⊤ ⊙y @ wr prstd wth ⊣ lmsk or wht aprn @ tgt its emblm; also whn u wr prmitd t ps btwn ⊣ two clms at ⊣ otr porch @ by a windg strwa, wr endcd int ⊣ ⊙ Ç, whr u lrnd ⊣ wgs % a ⊤c @ hd ur nm rcrd as sch; als wn u wr csd t rpsnt ⊣ tragcl scn cnctd wh ⊣ prmatr dth % our ⊙ ⊙ ϰ ⅄, one % ⊣ nobls mn @ ⊙s wh ev lvd, who ⊣ a martr to hs ⊙c fdlty; also whn u wr remnd to ⊣ qurs @ ○d t resm ur ꝑ @ cntnu thm untl u hd lnd t brng up gd @ sqr wk, js sh wk as wld std ⊣ tst % ⊣ grd ovs sq. 125–37

⊤h ⊤ bng cmpltd in al its prts exct plcg ⊣ k-stn to cmplt ⊣ arch, or ⊙ ⊙ ⁽ wh hs chrt @ sut wnt ot to ⊙ibeon, fv mls ⊓ % ⌋ rlm @ tk

al ⊣ holy vsls ndr cv @ brt thm t ⊣ ☽ ☽ or ⚹ % ⚹s @ thr ofrd tt, ⊣ fst ⚹s evr blt by ⊙s to ⊣ ☽ p ⚷n ⅄rtfcr % ⊣ Un fr ⚹is acptanc @ cnscrtn, @ whn our ☽ ⚷r ⊙s cndsnd t rcv ⊣ ⚹s a mrcl ws wrgt, fir cm dn fm hvn @ cnsmd al ⊣ bnt ofrngs @ scrfcs @ ⊣ gl % ⊣ Ld fild ⊣ Lds ⚹s. ☉hn al ⊣ chldn % ‖s sw hw fir cm dn fm hvn @ ⊣ glry % ⊣ Ld upn ⊣ ⚹s thy exc ℞, wh mns, ⚷d ⊙str. ∓hs is ⊣ crmn w hv endv t rpst in cnfrg upn u ⊣ ⊙ ☾ ⊙ °, a ° rgd by ⊙s as on % ⊣ mst sblm in ⊙y. U hv alrdy bn nfmd tt ⊣ crmns % ths ° r intnd t rpsnt ⊣ solm crmns cnctd wh ⊣ finl cmpltn @ dcn % ⊣ ∓, wh ocrd sbsqnt to ⊣ dth % or ⚷ ⊙ ⚹ ⅄, cnsqntly h ws nt prsnt on tt intrstg occsn; hnce, w hv no ⌡ ☉ in ths °, as u wl obsrv, tt seat is now vacnt. (*Pntg to ⊣ ⌡ ☉ station.*)

U wl nw rc ⊣ chrg.

Our mystic temple is now completed. The priceless keystone binds the last arch together, and the ark has been seated in its resting place, under the extended wings of the cherubim in the Most Holy Place, and for your zeal and fidelity to the craft, you have been received and acknowledged Most Excellent Master. As such, new duties and new obligations are imposed upon you, which you are expected to meet and fulfill with equal pleasure to yourself, and honor to the fraternity. You are invested with power to travel into foreign countries, work, and receive Master's wages, and dispense true Masonic light and knowledge to all less informed brethren.

The Mystic Temple represents our present life; the foreign country into which a Mason is expected to travel is that "undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveler returns." The wages which he is to receive are the rewards of a well spent life, and the knowledge of divine truth, which the Grand Master of the Universe will bestow upon all who faithfully perform their task. 127-37

Your admission to this degree of Masonry is a proof of the good opinion the brethren of this Lodge entertain of your Masonic ability—believing that you will become a perfect Ashlar—a Master Workman. Let this consideration induce you to be careful of forfeiting, by misconduct, or inattention to our rules, that esteem which has raised you to the rank you now possess; putting aside all personalities, jealousies and envies keen, which impede your progress toward virtue and happiness, and sow this life with thorns.

Let it be your unremitting study to acquire such a degree of knowledge and information as will enable you to discharge with propriety the various duties incumbent upon you, and preserve unsullied the title, now conferred upon you, of Most Excellent Master.

You will now be seated among the brethren; you are entitled to all the rights and privileges of a M E M.

—○—

Dspns ⊙ ☾ ⊙, *Rsum* ♃ ♄.

⊙ ☾ ⊙- ♃ ☿ ♀ ☿, hv u anth t brng bf ths ::.

♃ ☿ ♀ ☿- ♏thg, ⊙ ☾ ⊙.

⊙ ☾ ⊙- ♓s ny br p anthg t bng bfr ⊥ ::. If nt, w wl nw prc t dsps w ♄ in ⊥ ⊙ ☾ ⊙s ° @ rsm ♄ in ⊥ ♃ ♄ °; ny prs nt ♃ ♄ ⊙s wl pls rtr. ♃ ☿ ♀ ☿, r u sfd tt al prs r ♃ ♄ ⊙s.

♃ ☿ ♀ ☿- || am stsfd, ⊙ ☾ ⊙.

⊙ ☾ ⊙- ♃ u stsfd tt thr is a cnstul nmb prs t rsm ♄ in ⊥ ♃ ♄ °.

♃ ☿ ♀ ☿- || am stsfd, ⊙ ☾ ⊙.

⊙ ☾ ⊙- *** ☽n, it s m ○ tt w dsps wth ♄ in ths (*Gs* §.) ⊙ ☾ ⊙ ° @ rsm ♄ in ⊥ ♃ ♄ ° (*Gs* §.) fr ⊥ pps % wk; ofcs wl tk thr stns acdl.

☽r ☽ ☽, u wl inf ⊥ ♁. *

☽ ☽- ** ** ** (♁- ** ** **) * (♁. *) *Ops dr*) ♁m ♁, ♄ hs bn dsps wh in ⊥ ⊙ ☾ ⊙s ° @ rsm in ⊥ ♃ ♄ ° fr ⊥ prps % wk @ u r drcd to gr acdl. (*Cls dr.*) 129–37

—: R̸ Λ – ○ :—

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ	≀ ec	⊙ 3 V̇
⊂ ℝ	⊂ ⋊	⊙ 2 V̇
⊂ ≀	ℙ ≀	⊙ 1 V̇
∓ rs	R̸ Λ ⊂	⊂ rd

⊙ ℝ

If wrk i ⊣ R̸ Λ ° *is t b dn at a statd cnvoctn, und* ⊣ *hed % unfshed bsns, or if at a cld cnvcn, in rsps t* ⊣ ⋊ ℙ, ⊣ *Sec shd mk* ⊣ *ppr anct.*

⋊ ℙ- ** ⊂ ⊂ % ⊣ ⋊, it i ur prvnc t prsd at ⊣ intrdcn % strngs amg ⊣ wkm, I thfr tndr u ⊣ gv. (⊂ ⋊ *gs* §)

ℙ ≀ @ R̸ Λ ⊂- (⊙ *tht ord rmv* Λ *t stn %* ⊣ ⊂ % ⊣ ⋊ *thn rsm thr stn.*)

⊂ ⋊ - ** ⊂mp ℙ ≀ , u wl tk wth u stbl astc @ ppr ⊣ cdts t b recd in ⊣ fst sectn % ⊣ R̸ Λ ° in du @ anc f.

ℙ ≀ - (*Gs* § @ *wh* ⊣ R̸ Λ ⊂ *rt @ ppr* ⊂*s by plc c-t sv tms arn thr bds, aprn as* ⊙ ⊙, *securly hdwd @ td ab thrt ich aprt @ rln t stn.*) 131–37

℞ ⅄ ℂ- ** ** ** *

℘ ⅈ - (*At stn*, §.) ℂ ℂ % ⊣ ⋊, thr is an alm at ⊣ inr dr.

ℂ⋊- ℂmp ℘ ⅈ, u wl atnd t ⊣ alm @ rpt ⊣ cs.

℘ ⅈ - ** ** ** * (℞ ⅄ ℂ- *) * (*Opns dr.*) ⊙h cms hr.

℞ ⅄ ℂ- Thr wthr brs wh hv bn rgl ini ⊖ ⅄ ⊙s, ps t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rsd t ⊣ sbl ° % ⊙ ⊙, ad t ⊣ hny ° % ∠⊙, rgl std i ⊣ ○ ℂ, rcv @ ackl ⊙ ⊖ ⊙s, @ nw pr fr fthr lt i ⊙y by bng xlt t ⊣ aug ° % ℞ ⅄ ⊙.

℘ ⅈ - ⊙y brs, is it % ur o f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

ℂdts- It i.

℘ ⅈ - ℂmp ℞ ⅄ ℂ, r ⊣ cdts du @ tr ppd, wr @ w q.

℞ ⅄ ℂ- Th r.

℘ ⅈ - ⊖ wt fr rt d th ex t gn ad int ths ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s.

℞ ⅄ ℂ- ⊖ bn % ⊣ pw.

℘ ⅈ - ⋊v th ⊣ pw.

𐤁𐤀𐤂- Th hv i nt bt ||, thr cdr, hv it fr thm.

𐤉 ʿ - Adv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw is rt. Th cdts wl awt ⊣ tm wth ptc untl thr rqs shl b md kn t ⊣ 𐤂 % ⊣ 𐤊 @ hs ans rtnd. (*Cls dr, gs t hs stn, slts.*) 𐤂 𐤂 % ⊣ 𐤊, ⊣ alm at ⊣ inr dr ws csd by thr wr brs who hv bn rg in ⊂ 𐤀 ⊙s, p t ⊣ ° % ⊤c, rs t ⊣ sb ° % ⊙ ⊙, ad t ⊣ hn ° % ∠ ⊙, rg std i ⊣ ori chr, rc @ ac ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s, @ nw pr fr fth lt in ⊙y b bg xlt t ⊣ aug ° % 𐤁 𐤀 ⊙.

𐤂𐤊- 𐤂mp 𐤉 ʿ, is it % thr o fr w @ ac th mk ⊣ rqs.

𐤉 ʿ - It i.

𐤂𐤊- 𐤁 ⊣ cdts d @ t p, wr @ wl q.

𐤉 ʿ - Th r.

𐤂𐤊- ⊖ wt fr rt d th ex t gn adm int ths ∴ % 𐤁 𐤀 ⊙s.

𐤉 ʿ - ⊖ bn % ⊣ pw.

𐤂𐤊- 𐤊v th ⊣ pw.

P ⸮ - Th hv it nt bt ||, thr cdr, hv it fr thm @ wl gv it at ⊣ ppr tm.

C ⋊ - It is m ○ tt ⊣ cdts b prm t ent @ b rc in du @ anc fm.

P ⸮ - ** ** ** * Cs, u wl asmb at ⊣ inr dr t asst in rcvg ⊣ cdts in ⊣ fst sctn % ⊣ B A °, in du @ anc fm. (*Abt sx nt mr thn nn fm* A.)

Cmps- (*Fm ar nt lwr thn wast.*)

P ⸮ - (*Ops dr.*) It is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ C % ⊣ ⋊ tt ⊣ Cs b prm t en @ b rc i du @ anc fm.

Cdts- (*Ent @ ps und arh.*)

P ⸮ - My brs, u wl hl. Th mnr % ur rcptn i ⊣ prc °s hs alrd bn xpld t u. In ths, B A ° u r rc und a lvg arh, ⊣ scs thr% bng % dvn org.

C ⋊ - *

P ⸮ - (*⊙h Cs mk one crct @ t* A.) My brs, u wl hlt. ⊙y in al ags tchs us tt bf engg i any gt or impt undtkg w shd fst invk ⊣ bl % A C. U wl thfr kn at ⊣ ⋊ A fr ⊣ bnf % pr.

C ⋊ - *** (*Cdt kn, @ brn ris.*)

PRAYER

O Thou Eternal and Omnipotent Jehovah, who by thine almighty word didst speak into being the stupendous arch of heaven, permit us, thy frail, dependent and needy creatures, in the name of our Most Excellent and Supreme High Priest, to approach thy divine majesty; incline thine ear to the voice of our praises and of our supplications. We would render Thee thanksgiving and praise for the institution, as members of which, we are at this time assembled, and for all the pleasures we have derived from it. We thank Thee that those here assembled have been favored with new inducements, and been laid under new and stronger obligations of virtue and holiness. Teach us, we pray Thee, the true reverence of thy great, mighty and terrible name. Inspire us with a firm and unshaken resolution in our virtuous pursuits. May the solemnity of the ceremonies of our institution be duly impressed on our minds, and have a happy and lasting effect on our lives. Enkindle, we beseech Thee, in each of our hearts, the flame of devotion to Thee, of love to each other, and of charity to all

mankind. May the incense of piety ascend continually unto Thee from off the altar of our hearts. May holiness to the Lord be engraven upon all our thoughts, words and actions; and finally, O Merciful Father, when we shall have passed through the outward veils of these earthly courts. when the earthly house of this tabernacle shall be dissolved, may we be admitted into the Holy of Holies above, into the presence of the Grand Council of Heaven, where the Supreme High Priests forever presides, forever reigns. Amen.

C ⚹ - * (*End % 1st C.*)

P ⸮ - My brs, u wl ars @ flo m.

(*2nd crct, thn t A.*)

C ⚹ - (*Plcg hn on each cdts brst.*)

☉h cms, wh cms, wh cs hr.

P ⸮ - Thr wr brs wh hv bn rg init C A ☉s, ps t ⊕ ° % ∓c, rs t ⊕ sbl ° % ☉ ☉, ad t ⊕ hn ° % ∠ ☉, rg std i ⊕ or chr, rc @ ac ☉ C ☉s, @ nw prs fr fth lt i ☉y by bng xlt to ⊕ aug ° % R A ☉y.

Ꞓ⋊- ⊙y brs, is it % ur o f w @ ac u mk ⊣ rqs.

Ꞓdts- It i.

Ꞓ⋊- Ꞓmp ⋇ ⸮, r ⊣ cdts d @ tr p, wr @ wl q.

⋇ ⸮ - Th r.

Ꞓ⋊- ⊃y wt fr rt d th ex t gn ad int ths ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s.

⋇ ⸮ - ⊃ bn % ⊣ pw.

Ꞓ⋊- ⋊v th ⊣ pw.

⋇ ⸮ - Th hv i nt bt ||, thr cdr, hv it fr thm.

Ꞓ⋊- ⅄dv @ gv it. (*Dn.*) Th pw is rt. My brs, it bcms m dt t infm u tt u cnnt prcd fthr wtht tkg upn ursl a sl ob apprtng t ths ° whle I tk plsr in infmg u tt thr i nthg cntd in it wch wl intfr wth ⊣ dts u o to ₵, ur cnt, ur fml or ursls. ⊙th ths asurnc upn m prt r u wlg t prcd.

Ꞓdts- I am.

Ꞓ⋊- Ꞓmp ⋇ ⸮, u wl plc ⊣ cdts in ppr psn t rc ⊣ ob.

P l - My brs, u wl k on b ks @ p b hs upn H X D. (*Dn.*) C C % H X, H Cs r in psn @ aw ur pls.

CX- *** Dy brs, u wl annc ur nms @ rpt aft m: ||, A B, % m on fr w @ ac, in H pr % A C @ ths ∴ % R A Ds, ercd to Xm @ ddc to Z, d hb @ hn m s pr @ s, tt I wl nt cmc H scs % ths ° t an on ex it b in a rg ∴ or t a knn wr C R A D, @ nt untl aft stc trl, du xmn or lfl Dc infm I shl hv fd hm js entl t rc H s.

(2) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl stn to @ ab by H b-ls, rls @ rgls % ths or any oth ∴ % wch || ma bcm a mbr, @ wl supt H cnstn, rsltns @ edcs % H gr ∴ und whs jrs I ma b, s fr as thy ma cm to my knlg @ r nt sub % H prcpls @ gr wk % F Dy; @ wl oby al d §s @ sms snt or hnd t m fm a rgl ∴ or by a knn, wr C R A D if wthn H ln % m c-t.

(3) An I ms sl pr @ s tt I wl empl a ℄ ℞ ⅄ ⊙ in prfc t an oth pr prvd h wl srv m as wl @ as chp.

(4) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl nt b p at ⊣ opg or cls % a ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s unls thr b prsnt nn ℄ ℞ ⅄ ⊙s, msl mkg on % ⊣ nmb.

(5) An I ms sl pr @ s tt I wl nt b at ⊣ exltn % mr or ls thn thr cdts at on @ ⊣ sm tm, @ nt thn unls th hv recd ⊣ sl °s % ⊖ ⅄, ⊤ ℄, ⊙ ⊙, ∠ ⊙, ⊙ ⊙, @ ⊙ ⊖ ⊙, t ⊣ bst % my knl @ blf.

(6) An I ms sl p @ s tt I wl nt gv ⊣ ⊕ ○ ⊖ i an oth mnr thn tt i wch I shl rc it.

(7) An I ms sl p @ s tt ‖ wl nt rvl ⊣ k t ⊣ msts chcts upn ⊣ tp @ sds % ⊣ ⅄ % ⊣ ℄v unls fr instn, @ wl nt rtn it msl, bt wl dst it s sn as it shl hv srvd ⊣ prps fr wch it ws md.

(8) ⅄n I ms sl p @ s tt || wl nt trdc a ₵ ℞ ⅄ ⊙ nr prmt it to b dn if wthn m pr t prv it.

(9) ⅄n I ms sl p @ s tt I wl nt strk a ₵ ℞ ⅄ ⊙ nr drw hs bld in angr unls i dfns % msl o ths dpndt upn m

(10) An I ms s p @ s tt I wl nt wrg a ∴ or a ₵ ℞ ⅄ ⊙ t ⊣ vl % anthg nr pr i t b dn if wthn m pr t pr it.

(11) An I ms s p @ s tt I wl nt st in a clsd ∴ nr hld ℞ ⅄ ⊙c cmctn wth a cldstn, sspdd, or xpd ℞ ⅄ ⊙ whl und sch sntc, if wthn m kn.

∓ al % wch || ms sl pr @ s, wtht an eqv, slf ev, or mn rsv whtev, bndng msl und ⊣ pn % hvg ⊣ tp % m s sm o, @ m br exp to ⊣ sc rs % ⊣ s at mrd hi, shd I wlfl vi an prt % ⊣ sl ob % a ℞ ⅄ ⊙; s hl m ₵. In tk % ur snc u wl ks ⊣ bk bf u wch is ⊣ ⋊ ⊖. (*Dn.*)

U wl nw ars @ fl ur ldr. *

(*End of 2nd C.*)

℄ ✠ - Now, Moses kept the flock of Jethro, his father-in-law, the Priest of Midian; and he led the flock to the back side of the desert and came to the mountain of God, even to Horeb. And the Angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a flame of fire, out of the midst of a bush; and he looked, (*Dn*) and behold the bush burned with fire; and the bush was not consumed. And Moses said, I will now turn aside and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt. And when the Lord saw that he turned aside to see, God called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, here am I. And he said, draw not nigh hither; put off thy shoes from off thy feet (*remove slip frm cand's feet*) for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground. Moreover he said, I am the God of thy father, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. And Moses hid his face; (*Dn*) for he was afraid to look upon God. Exod. iii, 1-6

End of 3rd C.

ⲥⲕ—Zedekiah was one and twenty years old when he began to reign and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. And he did that which was evil in the sight of the Lord his God, and humbled not himself before Jeremiah the prophet, speaking from the mouth of the Lord. And he also rebelled against King Nebuchadnezzar; and stiffened his neck, and hardened his heart from turning unto the Lord God of Israel. Moreover all of the chief of the Priests and the people transgressed very much after all the abominations of the heathen; and polluted the house of the Lord which he had hallowed in Jerusalem. And the Lord God of their fathers sent to them by his messengers, because he had compassion on his people; and on his dwelling-place. But they mocked the messengers of God, and despised his words, and misused his prophets, until the wrath of the Lord arose against his people, till there was no remedy. Therefore he brought upon them the King of the Chaldees, who slew their young men with the sword in the house of their sanctuary, and had no compassion upon young man or maiden, old man, or him that stopped for age; he gave them all in-

to his hand. And all the vessels of the house of God, great and small, and the treasures of the house of the Lord and the treasures of the King and of his princes: all these he brought to Babylon.

And they burnt the house of God, and break down the walls of Jerusalem, and

Confusion

(*Rpsntatn % btg rms upn ┼ wls.*)

burnt all the places thereof with fire, and destroyed all the goodly vessels thereof.

And them that had escaped from the sword carried he away to Babylon, where they were servants to him and his sons until the reign of the Kingdom of Persia.

End of 4th C

P. S. How solemn and mournful, in its sublimity, is this description of the sack and destruction of the city and temple of God! His chosen people forced by a foreign despot from the groves and peaceful vineyards of their native Israel, and dragged into captivity, on the banks of the far-off Euphrates! The Jewish captivity continued for a period of seventy years.

Ꝓ ꝛ - ⊙y ⊖rs, ⊣ ns @ cnfsn wh u hv jst hd is intnd to rpsnt ⊣ cnfs n wh ocrd at ⊣ dstn % ꝓ ꝛ ⊤.

Ꝑb, ꝓ % ⊖, rsd a lg rm, mrhd ags J, bsgd ⊣ ct, dst ⊣ ⊤, tk ⊣ ppl cp @ crd th aw to ⊖, wh th rmd svs t h @ hs ssrs ntl ⊣ rn % ⊂, ꝓ % Ꝓ. Th mnr in wh u wr bd @ vilnty ushrd ot mdst gt ns @ cnfsn is ntnd t rpst ⊣ mnr in wh thos cpts wr bd @ crd int cptvt.

⊤hs nds ⊣ f sec % ⊣ Ꝑ Ꝑ°.

Th Ꝑ Ꝑ ° is dv nto tw sctns. Th ntrmsn bt ⊣ fst @ sec sctns s intd t rps ⊣ ⊖lsh cpvt, wh cntud fr a prd % svt ys.

Ꝓ ꝛ - (⊖ *lfds* ⊣ ⊂ *scurly.*) U w nw cnsdr ysls as repstg thos cptvs in ⊖.

Station

⊂⋊ - (*At stn.*) ⊂d nws. ⊂d nws, fr ⊣ cptvs. ⊂s, ⋊uzza. ⋊uza. ⋊z.

Ꝓ ꝛ - ⋊rk, tt snds lk a sht % vct.

ᚲᚸ - (*At inr dr.*) ᚷd nws. ᚷd nws, fr ᚼ cptvs.

ᚹ ᚱ - It ma b t u, bt nt t us. ᚩt s it.

Door

ᚲᚸ - ᚲyrs hs isud hs prclm lbrtg ᚼ cptvs @ grntg thm lv t rtn t thr homs. ᚩl u hr ᚼ prclmtn.

ᚹ ᚱ - It s gd nws indd. Lt us hr ᚼ prclm. 37

ᚲᚸ - (*Rds frm insd.*) Thus sayeth Cyrus, King of Persia, the Lord God of Heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he hath charged me to build him a house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Who is there among you of all his people? His God be with him, and let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judah, and build the house of the Lord God of Israel (he is the God,) which is in Jerusalem. *Ezra* i,2-3.

ᚹ ᚱ - Wt sa u, bn, I am fr gng up at onc; ᚦt, hld, we hv n p w b wh t mk

ors kn wn w gt thr. (*to* C O X) Wn we arv at H lnd % or fthrs @ r skd wh we r, wh hth snt us, wt shl we sa.

C X - O n u arrv at H lnd % ur fths @ r askd wh u r @ wh hth snt u, u wl sa: || a tt || m, I am hth snt m un u.

P ? - We wl go up. Rmb H pw, bn.

F R

Entering upon the Journey

O y H Ryl prcmtn % K C, we hv bn rlsd fm or cptv, @ hv prms to rtn to H ld % or fths. O e r nw wtht H wls % H C % Abomintns, whr we hv bn hld as cptvs evr snc H destn % or C @ F, @ r onc mr upn H opn pln.

Babylon to Jerusalem

Th ct % O, wh w nw lv, wl b ev mrbl to us as H pl % ou dp hmlt @ lg cpt. It hs n bn on % cls cnfmnt or abjt slvy. W hv bn prmtd t flo ou usl avocns, t kp u a rglar sucesns %

kgs @ prsts, prsrv a knwldg % ⊣ tr @ evr lvng G, @ hv prctd ⊣ rt % gnun ⊤ ⊙y, wby w xpct t b rcgnzd by ou ⊖rn % tt ancnt @ hnrbl Fraty upn ou rtn t J, @ rcv fr thm a crdl wlcm.

Or crs wl b up ⊣ Eu; @ a btfl da i s fr strtg. Th Asyrn sn shins britly, flng ⊣ gt hrt % natr wth hop @ gldns. ⊤hn lt us, wh thkfl, hpfl hrts, ltly prsu or jrny. We hv alrd bn nfrmd tt we wl mt wth srius obstrc-tns o or wy. ⋊nc, bef sttng, i s ncsr fr us t agre wh ea othr tt we wl reslutl prsvr @ ovrcm al obstcls tt ma prsnt thmslvs. ⊙th tt undstndg, lt u st o ou jrny.

Hw dlgtfl i s t cntplt tt we r onc m f @ r nw strtg twd ou hm n J, @ onc m f t njy lf @ lbt. ⊙e r aprhg a dfclt Rhw thr ⊣ mts, @ w hv t g thr i. We hv alrdy agrd t prsvr @ ovcm

al obstcls tt ma prst thslvs o ou wa. We mst ps tt rchwa % rks t acmplsh i. U mst stp lo, my Ɔrn. Stp l.

Arch

He that humbleth himself shall be exalted. *Luke* xiv, 11.

℘ ≀ - ⊖e r safl thr tt dfclt rchwa. Lt us cntnu or jrny. On or wa up ⊣ rvr we wl pas ⊣ runs % ⊣ cty % Anath, opsit t wh, @ bynd ⊣ rvr, is ⊣ cty % Achod. Th rns % ol Rabbah r nw i fl vu; wh w rh thm w ma xpct trbl; @ i wl b dfclt, f nt dngrus t ps. Wht heps % rbs, stns @ tmbr in grd cnfsn; twrs tpls, colms, lng @ rdy t fl. Hr s a rf @ rugd wa bfo us, bt w r cmpeld t kp ou crs, so lt us ps ovr i.

Ruins of old Rabbah

℘ ≀ - I will bring the blind by a way (that) they knew not; I will lead them in paths (that) they have not-known; I will make darkness light before them

and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them. *Isaiah* xlii, 16.

We r ovr ths dfclt plc. Bt wht hv w hr. An ⲁ lft uinjrd; lt us kn bef i @ lk t H wh s aln abl t suport us n al or trils @ dfcults. We ogt to fl thkfl t H fr or sf prgrs thr s mny dngrs.

Altar–1 ϯ

ϯ ϩ - Lord, I cry unto Thee; make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice. Let my prayer be set forth before Thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifices. Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips. Incline not my heart to any evil thing, to practice wicked works with men that work iniquity. Let the righteous smite me; it shall be a kindness; let him reprove me, it shall be an excellent oil. My eyes are unto Thee, O God, the Lord; in Thee is my trust; leave not my soul destitute. Keep me from the snare which they have laid for

me, and the gins of the workers of iniquity. Let the wicked fall into their own nets, whilst that I, withal, escape. *Psalm* cxli.

End of 5th C

℘ ⸮ - Lt us prsu or jny. At ths bnd % ⊣ rvr we lv ⊣ Eu, wh, at ths pt, wns of n a nrthly drctn @ go ou upn ⊣ opn dsrt. Obstrcts xst n ths rute, yt i s atndd wh ls dngr thn an othr pt % ths sterl cntry

On ⊣ opsit o Estrn shor % ⊣ rvr, is Mspotma, wh Abr dwlt. Hr is anothr rchwa thr ⊣ mts, bt ⊙ mst kp on or crse @ g thr i. Prhps i s mr dfcult t ps th ⊣ othr ws. Y mst st lw, m brs. H tt hmblth hmslf shl b xltd.

Or prsvnce hs nbld us t get thr ths dfclt pl. Lt us prcd on or jrny. T fst pl we wl cm t wl b ol Tad % ⊣ dsrt. T Hb nm % ths ct sgnfs a plm tr, hnc ⊣ Grks cld it Paly or Ct % Ps. It ws blt by or G M K Sol as a sit fr a Ct, @

rstg pl fr ⊣ rh crvns o thr wa t ⊣ c pts % ⊣ Mdtran. Th lctn ws a btfl oas shltd by lfty pams, @ rfrshd by cl sps % wtr t prtc ths crvns, as wl as t drct ⊣ trd by ⊣ wa % J, thnc t Ty, ⊣ grt nvl mstrs % ⊣ wld. ≀ blt Tad in ⊣ dsrt, @ prvd fr th sf scrt t J, thnc t Ty, whr ⊣ shps % Trcs rcvd thr rch mdse @ cnvyd it t al ⊣ kwn prts % ⊣ wrld.

Ruins of Old Tadmore

Hlo, wht hv w hr. A dltfl pl % wtr, pur @ clr. Tk a drnk % i; thr is n tlng wh w ma fd an as gd @ pur. Th rns % Tad cn nw b dstnctl sn. Wt mgnfcnc! wht dsltn! stpndus rws % clmns @ oblsks % ⊣ mst xquist wk-mnsh; brkn rchs @ frgmnts % plrs % rchst sculptr li sctrd o ⊣ snds. Lt us prsu or jrny thr ths rgh @ dngrs wa.

℘ ≀ -I will bring the blind by a way (that) they knew not; I will lead them in paths (that) they have not known; I will make

darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them and not forsake them. *Isaiah* xlii, 16.

Bt hr i an A wh hs scpd H hnds % H dstryr. Lt us agn knl @ nvk H blsngs % H wh s aln abl t sv

Altar –2 ℘

℘ ⸮ - I cried unto the Lord with my voice; with my voice unto the Lord did I make my supplication. I poured out my complaint before him; I showed him my trouble. When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me. I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me; Refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul. I cried unto Thee, O Lord; I said, Thou art my refuge, and my portion in the land of the living. Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low. Deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I. Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name. *Psalm* cxlii

End of 6th C

℘ ≀ - We r pst ths scn % dsoltn, @ cntnu or jny n ths ol rd tt lds t Da. Hr i a M-P- wh psnts grtr obtrcts thn ny we hv xprncd, bt w mst psvr @ g thr i. Stp lw, m ⊖n, "H tt hblth hmslf shl b xltd.

W r nw upn ⊣ hgh sndy pl xtndng ∈wd fr ⊣ bs % Mt Hrmn. In ⊣ mdst % ths pln stds ⊣ vnrbl ct % D, mbosd n a c % vrdr @ flrs. Lk an Oa n ⊣ dsrt it smls n vrlstng grn. We r ovr mst % or dficlts, @ xcpt a fw M P in ⊣ Leb rng, @ bkn brgs, ⊣ wa wl nt b dngrs.

Yndr n ⊣ nth w, rsng lk a bl cld n dstnt, drmy grndr, s sn ⊣ otln % ⊣ nbl mt whr ⊣ Lev ndr Ad prprd ⊣ tmbrs fr ⊣ T % or G. Hr wl w crs ⊣ J o ths dlpd ol brg. (⊖) W wl thn sn pas ⊣ qrs % Zara, wh ⊣ mrbl ws prcrd f ⊣ T. B cfl hw u st. ⋇r is a rgh @ rgd wa bf u. ⊙e mst ps ov it.

Rgh wa hr

I will bring the blind by a way (that) they knew not; I will lead them in paths (that) they have not known; I will make darkness light before them and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them. *Isaiah* xlii, 16

Altar –3 ℘

Hr r ⊕ brkn rmns % n ⅄. Lt us kl @ thk ⊕ Etrnl O fr hs prtcn @ suprt drng or wry jrny, @ hmbl ask fr its entunc drg ⊕ shrt rmndr.

℘ ⅁ - Hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my supplication; in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness. And enter not into judgment with thy servant; for in thy sight shall no man living be justified. For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath made me to dwell in darkness. Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me; my heart within me desolate OLG. Hear me speedily, O Lord; my spirit faileth; hide not thy face from me, lest I be like them that go down into the pit. Cause me to hear thy loving

kindness in the Morning; for in Thee do I trust. Cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto Thee, O L G. Teach me to do Thy will; for Thou art my God; bring my soul out of trouble, and of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, for I am thy servant. *Psalm* cxliii.

℘ ⸮ - ⊙e r nw ntrg ⊣ plns % Jr. Fr n ⊣ ⊙ ⊣ mnts % J rflct ⊣ lst ras % ⊣ xprg da. Aw t or rgt @ stchg alg ⊣ estn cst % ⊣ Mdtran, is sn ⊣ pln % Shrn, ⊣ lnd % liles @ ros. Thr ths pln rns ⊣ brk Kishon, o whs bnks ⊣ prphts slw ⊣ fos % Isrl's G.

We r nw ascndg ⊣ Mt % Os fm whs smt I hv bn tld Je cn b dstnctly sn. As w nr ⊣ Ct, ⊣ thk cmng thots % ⊣ pst crd upn ⊣ md wth ovwlmg pwr. Ah, thr s J, glrsly slpg n ⊣ evng snlght, nstlg amg hr evlsg hls.

Yn wstn ascn s M Z, @ opst, swpg up fm ⊣ slmbrg pol % Slom, s Mt Mria, whs sumt, als, s cvrd wth ⊣ frgmts % ou onc glris T; @ wh mldrg n ⊣ dst r

sctrd ⊣ mty wks % S @ ⊣ mchls sclpt % H A. Thr, to, r ty wls @ ty blwks, O, J, tn dn @ sctrd o ⊣ hlsds. Ay, wh evn Jsh vlr cd nt prsv. Amd ⊣ dn % btl @ ⊣ rsh % charts, w wr ld nt cptvt by ⊣ hds % ⊣ splr. By ⊣ wtrs % B w st dw @ wpt. Whn w rmbrd Z, w hngd or hrps upn ⊣ wlos. Th wh crd us awa cptvs rqrd % us a sng, @ th tt wstd us, rqrd % us mrth, sayg, sng us o % ⊣ sngs % Z. Hw cd w sng Je pras n a strng lnd.

End of 7th C @ ℘ ≀ Lctr

℘ ≀ - Th sms t b a nw bldg erctd amg ⊣ rns % Mt ⊙; i mst b thr ⊣ ₵ ₵ i hldg i sesn. Lt u rpr ththr, nfm thm % or arivl, @ ofr or hmbl srvcs t ast in rbldg ⊣ ⋊ % ⊣ Ev Lvg @ t G.

℘ ≀ - (*At fs vl.*)

⊙1 ⋁ - ⊙h cs hr. ⊙h dr aprh ths fst vl % ou sc ∓, ⊣ ₵ ₵ nw i sesn. ₵rds, asmb; ⊣ enm apr. ⊙h r u.

℘ ≀ - ∓hr wr sjs fm ⊖bl, wh hv cm up thro grt trbltn t ast in ⊣ nbl @ glrs undtkg % rbld ⊣ hs % ⊣ L, wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwd.

⊙1Ⅴ- ⋊w d u ex t gn ad.

℘ ≀ - ⊖ b % ⊣ pws wh w rc i ⊖bl.

⊙1Ⅴ- ⊙t r thos pws.

℘ ≀ - ‖ – t ‖–; ‖ m hs s m un u.

⊙1Ⅴ- U hv m prms t ent.

℘ ≀ @ ⊆ds- (*Ent fs vl, hdw @ c-to rmvd, oth ⊙s % Ⅴls ret t plcs.*)

⊙1Ⅴ- ⊆d mn @ tru, u mst b t hv cm ths fr, bt fthr u cnnt g wtht m pws @ wd % xrtn. ⊙ pws r, ≀, ⋊ @ ⌋. ⊙y wds % xrtn r xplntry % ⊣ fs § wch ⊣ L cmndd ⊙s t mk us % whn h brt ⊣ chl % Is ot % ⊣ ln % ⊂g @ hs % bndg, wh ws t cst hs rd upn ⊣ grn, wch h dd, @ it bcm a srpnt, @ ⊙s fld fm bfr it. And ⊣ Ld cmnd ⊙s t strh fth hs hn @ tk i by ⊣ tal, wch h dd, @ it bcm a rd in

hs hnd as bf. U wl nw aprh ⊣ sec vl @ gv ths alm ** ** ** * tghr wth m pws @ §.

℘ ≀ - (*At sc vl.*) ** ** ** *

⊙2V̇- ** ** ** * ⊙h cs hr.

℘ ≀ - ∓hr wr sj fm ⊃l, wh hv cm up thr grt trbltn t ast in ⊣ nbl @ glrs undtkg % rbl ⊣ hs % ⊣ L wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwd. ⊂e hv psd ⊣ fs vl @ nw sk adm thro ⊣ secd.

⊙2V̇- ⋊w d u ex t gn ad.

℘ ≀ - ⊃y bn % ⊣ pws, @ § % ⊣ ms % ⊣ fs vl.

⊙2V̇- ⊂t r ths pws.

℘ ≀ - ≀, ⋊ @ ⌋.

⊙2V̇- ⊂t i ⊣ §.

℘ ≀ - It is ⊣ fs § wch ⊣ Ld cmdd ⊙s t mk us % whn h brt ⊣ chld % ‖ ot % ⊣ ln % ⊂g @ hs % bndg, wh ws t cst hs rd upn ⊣ grn, wch h d, @ it bcm a srpnt @ ⊙s fld fm bfr it. ∓h L cmd ⊙s t strh fr hs hnd @ tk it by ⊣ tal, wh h d, @ it bcm a rd i hs hn as bfr.

⊙2V̇- U hv m pr t ent. (*Thy ent.*) ₵d mn @ tru u mst b t hv cm thus fr, bt fthr u cnnt go wtht m pws @ w % xrtn. ⊙y pws r ⊙, ⅄, @ ⊖. ⊙y wds % xrtn r xpltry % ⊣ secd § wch ⊣ L cmd ⊙s t mk use % whn h brt ⊣ chl % ‖ ot % ⊣ lnd % ⊂g @ hs % bndg, wch ws to pt hs hn i hs bsm, wh h dd, @ whn h dr it fth i ws lps as sno; ⊣ Ld cmd ⊙s t pt hs hn i hs bsm ag, wch h dd, @ whn h plc it frth it ws whl as hs oth fls.

℘ ⅊ - (*At thd vl.*) ** ** ** *

⊙3V̇- ** ** ** * ⊙h cms hr.

℘ ⅊ - ∓hr wr sj fm ⊖l, wh hv cm up thro grt trbltn t ast in ⊣ nbl @ glrs undtkg % rbl ⊣ ⋊ % ⊣ L, wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwd. ⊙e hv psd ⊣ fs @ sec vls @ nw sk admsn thro ⊣ t.

⊙3V̇- ⋊w d u ex t g ad.

℘ ⅊ - ⊖ bn % ⊣ pws, @ § % ⊣ ms % ⊣ scd vl.

⊙3V̇- ⊙t r thos pws.

P ɿ - ⊙, A @ ⊃.

⊙3V- ⊃t is ⊣ §.

P ɿ - It is ⊣ sec § wch ⊣ L cmdd ⊙s t mk us % whn h brt ⊣ chld % || ot % ⊣ ln % ⊂g @ hs % bdg, wh ws t pt hs hn in hs bsm, wch h dd, @ whn h dr it frth it ws lprs as sno; ⊣ L cmdd ⊙s t pt hs hn i hs bsm agn, wch h dd, @ whn h plk it frth it ws whl as hs oth fls.

⊙ 3V- U hv m pr t ent. (*Thy ent.*) ₵d mn @ tru u mst b t hv cm thus fr, bt fthr u cnnt go wtht m pws @ ws % xrt. ⊙y ps r ⌋, ⅗, @ ⋊. ⊙ wds % xrtn r xpltry % ⊣ thd § wch ⊣ L cmd ⊙s t mk use % wn h brt ⊣ chl % || ot % ⊣ lnd % ⊂g @ hs % bndg, wch ws t dp up wtr fm ⊣ rvr @ pr it upn ⊣ dr ln, wch h dd @ it bcm bld upn ⊣ dr ln. || nw prst u wth ⊣ sig % trh. (*Dn*) Its nm is ⅗.

P ɿ - (*At fo vl.*)

R A C- h cms hr, wh dr aph ths f vl % ou sc b, gr ccl nw in ssn, bfr whm incs brns upn hl alt bth da @ nt. h r u.

P - hr wr sj fm bl, wh hv cm up thro grt trbltn t ast in nbl @ glrs undtkg % rbl hs % L, wtht hp % fe or rwd. e hv psd fs, secd, @ thd vls @ nw sk admsn thro fo.

R A C- w d u ex t gn ad.

P - bn % pws @ § % st % thrd vl.

R A C- t r thos pws.

P - , @ .

R A C- t i §.

P - It is thd § wch L cmdd s t mk us % whn h brt chld % || ot % ln % g @ hs % bndg, wh ws t dp up wt f r @ p i upn d l, wh h dd, @ it bcm bld upn dry ln. || nw prsnt u wth sig % trth; its nm is .

RAC- U wl awat ⊣ tm wth ptnc unt ur rqs shl b md k t ⊣ ₵ C nw in ssn @ its ans rtnd. (*Facg* C⋊.) C C % ⊣ ⋊, wtht ⊣ fo vl std thr wr sjrs fm ⊖l, who hv cm up thro grt trbltn t ast in ⊣ nbl @ glrs undtkg % rbl ⊣ hs % ⊣ Ld wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwd. Th hv psd ⊣ fs, sec, @ thd vls @ nw sk adms thro ⊣ fo. They hv gvn ⊣ ppr pws @ §s, @ hv prstd wt thy clm t b ⊣ sg % trth; wch ‖ nw prs t u. (*Dn*)

C⋊- (⊖*th sig, in frt* % ₵.) ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ, wtht ⊣ fo vl std thr wr sj fm ⊖bl wh hv cm up thr grt trbltn to ast in ⊣ nbl @ gls undtkg % rbld ⊣ ⋊ % ⊣ Ld wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwd. Th hv psd ⊣ fs, sec, @ thrd vls @ nw sk ad thro ⊣ fo. Thy hv gv ⊣ ppr pws @ §s, @ hv prstd wt th clm t b ⊣ sig % trh, wh ‖ nw prs t u @ wh it rtn u ⊣ gvl.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- (*Taks sig.*) ⊂ℝ, is ths ur sg.

𐑮𐑒- 𐑓t is m tru sig, 𐑩 𐑮.

𐑩𐑮𐑥𐑦- 𐑮 𐑤, ths s 𐑖 tru sig % 𐑟. 𐑮 𐑣 𐑨 𐑮, 𐑖 𐑜 𐑮 hs dcdd tt ths is ind 𐑖 tru sig % 𐑟, bt owng to 𐑖 grt cnfsn wch hs arsn b 𐑖 intrdcn % strgs amg 𐑖 wkm thy hv als dcdd tt nn shl b admd bt 𐑖 tru dsndts % 𐑖 twlv trbs % Is. Thy wl thfr b vr crfl in tracg thr gnelgy. (*Hnds h sig.*)

𐑣𐑨𐑮- Th grd cc, hs dcdd tt ths ind i 𐑖 tru sig % 𐑟l bt owg t 𐑖 grt cnfs wch hs arsn by 𐑖 intrdcn % strngs amg 𐑖 wkm thy hv als dcdd tt nn shl b admtd bt 𐑖 tr dscs % 𐑖 twl trbs % Is. U wl thfr b vr crfl in tracng ur gnelgy; who r u @ wt r ur intns.

𐑦𐑤- 𐑢e r % ur own trbs @ fmls, dsndts % thos nbl 𐑜bls wh wrt s hrd at 𐑖 bl % 𐑖 𐑓, @ wr prs at its cmpl @ ddcn b 𐑮𐑤 t 𐑖 srvc % 𐑨 𐑜. 𐑢e orsls wr prs at its dstrcn b 𐑯eb, by whm w wr tkn cptv @ crrd aw t 𐑢

whr we rmnd srvts t hm @ hs sccrs ntl ⊣ rgn % ⊂y ꝛ % ꝑ, by whs prcl we were lbratd @ hv nw cm up thro grt trbltn t ast in ⊣ nbl @ gls undt % rbl ⊣ ⋊ % ⊣ L, wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwrd.

ꝑ⅄⊂- (*Fcq* ⊂.) ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ, thy r % our own trbs @ fmls, dscnds % thos nbl ⊂bls wh wrt s hrd at ⊣ bl % ⊣ ⊤, @ wr prs at its cmpl @ ddcn b ꝛ ⁄ t ⊣ srv % ⅄ ⊂. Thy thmsls wr pr at its dstcn by ⊓eb, by whm thy wr tkn cptv @ crrd awa t ⊃ bln whr thy rmnd srvts to hm @ hs sucrs untl ⊣ rn % ⊂y ꝛ % ꝑr, by whs prclm thy were lbrtd @ hv nw cm up thro grt trbltn t asst i ⊣ nbl @ gls undtkg % rbldg ⊣ ⋊s % ⊣ Ld, wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwd.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- ⊂ ꝑ ⅄ ⊂, u wl ad thm int ⊣ prsc % ⊣ ⊂ ⊂.

ꝑ⅄⊂- It is ⊣ ○ % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ tt u b adm int ⊣ prcs % ⊣ ⊂ ⊂.

𐤉 ⸮ - ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ 𐤉, I tk pls i intdc t ⊣ ₵ ₵; th ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s, wh hv cm up thro grt trbltn t ast in ⊣ nbl @ glrs undtkg % rebldg ⊣ ⋊s % ⊣ L wtht ⊣ hp % fe or rwd.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ 𐤉- If u r ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s, u w cnvc ⊣ ₵ ₵ tt u r sh by gv ⊣ §s fm ⊣ ⊂ ⅄ ° up t ⊙ ⊂ ⊙. (§s *gvn* ⊂ ⅄ *to* ⊙ ⊂ ⊙.) ⊂ ⅄ @ ⊂ ⸮, thy r ind ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s; wt d u thnk % ⊣ prprty % emplyg thm.

⅄- Thr zl sms to indct thr intns, ⊙ ⊂.

⸮ cb- || thnk it ppr tt thy shd hv an optnt, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ 𐤉- ⊙t prt % ⊣ wk r u wlg t un.

𐤉 ⸮ - ⅄ny, ⊙ ⊂ b it ev s dfc.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ 𐤉- Ur mdst bspks ur mrt. ₵ ₵ % ⊣ ⋊, u w lt thm b clth @ frnsd w ⊣ ncsy wk tls.

In ○ t pmt ⊣ nbl @ glrs undtkg % rblg ⊣ ⋊ % ⊣ L, it i ncs t rmv ⊣

rb fm ⊣ ⅄ ⊂ cr % ⊣ old rns. U wl thfr rpr t ⊣ ⅄ ⊂ c % ⊣ old rns @ cmc ur ꝑbs in rmg ⊣ rubs, @ b vry crfl t obsrv @ prsv evthg hvg mrks % antq upn it @ brg it up t ⊣ ₵ ⅄ fr its exmtn.

⅄⋊- (*Furnshs red aps @ ⊣ wkg tls. ⅄l go ot, dscvr ⊣ k-s @ rtn wth it.*)

ꝑ ⅊ - (⊙*th cdts at f vl.*) ** ** ** *

⊙1⅄- ** ** ** * ⊙h cms hr.

ꝑ ⅊ - ⊙km fm ⊣ rns wth dsc.

⊙1⅄- (*T sc v.*) ⊙km f ⊣ rs w dsc.

⊙2⅄- (*T t v.*) ⊙m f ⊣ r w ds.

⊙3⅄- (*T* ꝑ ⅄ ⅄.) ⊙ f ⊣ r w d.

ꝑ⅄⅄- (*T* ⋊ꝑ.) ⊙km f ⊣ rs w dsc.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- Admt thm.

ꝑ⅄⅄- (*T th v.*) Adm th.

⊙3⅄- (*T s v.*) ⅄d t.

⊙2⅄- (*T f v.*) Ad thm.

⊙1⅄- (*T* ⅄.) ⅄ th.

⅄ds- (*Ps thro vls @ stn bfr* ₵ ⅄.)

⊤*h* ⅄ ⅊ *is prestd on* ⊣ *spd, supptd y* ⊣ *pick @ cro.*

ꝏ - ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝏ, in obdc t ur ○ w rprd t ⊣ ⊓ ⊂ cnr % ⊣ ol rns @ cmc ou ꝏs in rmvg ⊣ rbs. Aftr wrkng vr hrd fr smtm w cm upn wt apred to b an impenrtbl rk. One % ⊣ brs sndng hs cro upn it, it retrnd a hlo snd. Upn fthr xmtn w dscvd an rh, in ⊣ apx % wch ws ths crsly wrt stn wch w sucdd in rsng @ hv brt it up to ⊣ ⊂ ⊂ fr its xmtn.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝏ- (*Ts stn.*) ⊂ ꝏ @ ⊂ ꝏ, ths i evdtly ⊣ k-s % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙, @ wl dbtls b % grt srvc t ⊣ cft in ⊣ cnstcn % ⊣ nw bldng; (*To* ꝏ ꝏ) ꝏ u wlg t prsu ur ꝏ.

ꝏ - ⊙ r, ⊙ ⊂, b th ev s dngs.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝏ- Thn go as bfr, instcd as bfr, @ rst asurd tt ur ꝏs shl nt g unwrd.

ꝏ - (*⊙h ⊂s ag rt t rs, wdn ⊣ ap, pt cb t s tms ab ⊣ b % on % ⊣ ⊂ @ lwr hm int ⊣ vlt: h dscvs thr sqs @ is rsd ot % v, thn rtn t rpt, tkng ⊣ sqs.* ** ** ** * *at fs vl.*)

ⓐ1ⅴ- ** ** ** * ⓥh c hr.
ꝑ ⸝ - ⓥkm fm ⊣ rs wth dsc.
ⓐ1ⅴ- (*T* 2ⅴ.) ⓥm f ⊣ rs wh ds.
ⓐ2ⅴ- (*T* 3ⅴ.) ⓥ fm ⊣ rs w ds.
ⓐ3ⅴ- (*To* ꝓ⅄ꝗ.) ⓥ f ⊣ r w d.
ꝓ⅄ꝗ- ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ, ⓥ f ⊣ r w ds.
ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- Admt thm.
ꝓ⅄ꝗ- Ad th. 3ⅴ- Ad thm.
ⓐ2ⅴ- Admt thm.
ⓐ1ⅴ- ⅄ th. (ꝗ*s ps vls o wa t g cc*)

3 ⸝ s

ꝑ ⸝ - ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ, in ob t u ○s w ag rprd t ⊣ ꝏ-⊂ cnr % ⊣ ol rns @ rsm ou ꝏs. Aftr wkng vr hrd fr sm tm w sucdd i rmvng ⊣ arch whn w dscv **a** dp vlt. On % ⊣ brs agrng t dscnd, w plcd a rp sv tms arnd hs bd wth on end in hs rt hn @ ⊣ oth i hs lf, wth ths instcns, tt shd h wsh t dscn h wd gv ⊣ sgl wth hs lf hnd, @ shd h wsh t asnd h wd gv ⊣ sgl wth hs rt. Aftr bng dwn fr sm tm h gv ⊣

sgl % asnt, whn w dr hm up @ wth hm ths thr litl sqrs wh w hv brt up t ⊣ ⚷ ⚲ fr its exm. (*Prnts sqs t* ⋊ ⚲ ⊣ *sm wa as* ⊣ *kyst ws prstd.*) *See pag 166.*

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⚲- ⊂ ⋊ @ ⊂ ⸮, ths r evdntl ⊣ sqs % ou t anc ⚷ ⊙s, ⸮, ⋊ % I, ⋊, ⋊ % ⊤, @ ⋊ ⅄; @ wl dbtls b % grt servc to ⊣ crf in ⊣ cnstrcn % ⊣ nw bldng; (⊤*o* ⚲ ⸮,) r u wlg t prsu ur ⊞s.

⚲ ⸮ - ⊙ r, ⊙ ⊂, ev at ⊣ rsk % ou lvs.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⚲- Thn go as bfr, enstd as bfr @ ma ⊣ blsng % ⊣ ⚷ % ur fathrs, % ⅄, ||, @ ⌋ g wth @ prtc u.

(*Th go wth sm dilg as bf t rns, thd cdt i lwd int v, dscv ark, is rsd ot @ al ret, brng ark.*)

⚲ ⸮ - ** ** ** *

⊙1⅂- ** ** ** * ⊙h c h.

⚲ ⸮ - ⊙km f ⊣ rs w ds.

⊙1⅂- (*To* 2⅂.) ⊙ f ⊣ r w d.

⊙2V̇- (*To* 3V̇.) ⊙ f ⊣ rs w ds.
⊙3V̇- (*T* Ꝑ Ⅎ Ꝓ.) ⊙ f ⊣ rs w ds.
Ꝑ Ⅎ Ꝓ- ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘, ⊙km f ⊣ rs w ds.
⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- Admt thm.
Ꝑ Ⅎ Ꝓ- Ⅎd thm. 3V̇- Admt th
⊙2V̇- Admt thm.
1V̇- Ⅎ th. (Ꝓ*s ps vs, std bf* Ꝓ*l.*)

Ⅎ*rk*

℘ ≀ - ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘, in obdc to ur ord w agn rprd t ⊣ ℕ ⊂ cn % ⊣ ol rns @ rsmd ou ℔s. Anthr % ⊣ brs agrg t dsnd ⊣ vlt, w plcd a rp sv tms arn hs bdy as bfr, instrucd as bfr. Aftr bng dn fr sm tm ⊣ sn hvg atnd its mrd hi, cstg its ras thro ⊣ svrl arch, enbl hm t dscv a crsl-wrt bx or coffr ovld wth pr gld. Th cfind air bcmg very oprsv, h sudnl szd ⊣ trs wth hs lf hnd @ gv ⊣ sgl % asnt wh hs rt, whn w drew hm up, @ wth hm ths litl bx or coffr wch w hv brt up t ⊣ ₵ Ꝓ fr its exmn. (*Plcs bx on pds.*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- ⊂ ⋊ @ ⊂ ⌇ c, tt bx evdtl cnts trs % untld vl t ⊣ crf. ⊂mp ⊂ % ⊣ ⋊, u wl prcd t op it. (*Dn.* ⋊ ⋐ *tks ot bk.*) ⊂ ⋊ @ ⊂ ⌇ c, wt a crus-lkng old bk ths is. ⊖t cn it b. Lt us opn i @ c if w cn asrtn wt it is by readg.

Bk

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- Reads:

And it came to pass, when Moses had made an end of writing the words of this law in a book, until they were finished, that Moses commanded the Levites, which bare the Ark of the Covenant of the Lord, (*Pause*) ⊂ ⋊ @ ⊂ ⌇, tt is ⊣ Ark % ⊣ ⊂v @ ts ⊣ ⊖k % ⊣ L. (*Paus*) saying, Take this book of the law, and put it in the side of the Ark of the Covenant of the Lord your God, that it may be there for a witness against thee.
(*Pause*) ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋐- (⊖*rs* ⊖*k acrs fh.*) (*Pause*) ⊖k % ⊣ lw, lng lst, nw fd. ⋊lns t ⊣ Ld.

ⲉ ⲣ- (*Drs* ϯ*k acrs fh.*) ϯk % ⲏ L, lg lst, nw fd. ϫlns to ⲏ Ld.

ⲉ ⲗ - (*Drs* ϯ*k acrs fh.*) ϯk % ⲏ L, lg lst, nw fd. ϫlns to ⲏ Ld.

ⲁⲉ ϫ ⲫ- (*Tks ot pt % mna, hds i t* ⲣ, *wh xms @ hds i t Sc.*) ϫr is a pt wh sm pclr substc in it; wht cn it b. Lt us opn ⲏ bk @ c if we cn asrtn wt it is b rdg:

And Moses said, This is the thing which the Lord commandeth, Fill an omer of it to be kept for your generations; that they may see the bread wherewith I have fed you in the wilderness, when I brought you forth from the land of Egypt.

And Moses said unto Aaron, Take a pot, and put an omer full of manna therein, and lay it up before the Lord, to be kept for your generations.

As the Lord commanded Moses, so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept. *Exodus xvi: 32-34*

𐤄 𐤀 𐤌𐤉- 𐤀 𐤊 @ 𐤀 𐤋 c, ths is a 𐤉ot % 𐤄nna laid up in 𐤍 𐤋rk % 𐤍 𐤂v, as a tstmny t b kpt % 𐤍 brd whrwth 𐤍 chl % Is wr fed whn thy wr brt thro 𐤍 wldrns.

𐤄 𐤀 𐤌𐤉- (*Taks ot Ar rd, hds it t* 𐤍 𐤀 𐤊, *who xmns i @ hds t* 𐤀 𐤋 :) Hr is a rd wth bds, @ lvs @ flws, upn it; wt cn it b. Lt us opn 𐤍 bk @ c if w cn asrtn wt it is by rdg.

𐤌𐤉- (*Reads*) "And the Lord said unto Moses, Bring Aaron's rod again before the testimony, to be kept for a token." *Num. xvii: 10*

𐤄 𐤀 𐤌𐤉- 𐤀 𐤊 @ 𐤀 𐤋 , ths is 𐤋a rd wh bdd, blsmd, @ brt fth frt in a da, ld up in 𐤍 𐤋 % 𐤍 𐤂v as a tstm t b kpt.

Key

(*Taks out parchmt; a piece % papr fals ot. Scb pcks it up, exmns it.*) Hr is a prchmt wth mstrs chtcs inscbd upn it; wt cn it b. (*Hds it to* 𐤀 𐤊.)

C K- O C X P, prhps it is a k t ths msts chs upn H A % H C. (*Hds it t* H O C X P, *who xmns @ cmprs it crfy wth* H *chc on* H *ark.*)

O C X P- It is indd a k t thes chctrs, l K % Is.

C K- O C X P, ther r sm chctrs upn H end % H bx.

O C X P- Apl H k, C K, @ c if u cn rd i.

C K- (*Applys k.*) X, K % T.

C l - O C X P, thr r sm chctrs upn ths end % H bx.

O C X P- Apply H k, C l, @ c if u cn rd it.

C l - (*Appls k.*) X A.

P l - O C X P, thr r sm chctrs upn ths sd % H bx.

O C X P- U wl trn H bx arn, Cmp P l. (D *n.*) D pstd in H yr % H wld, thre thsn, fr H bnft % futr gnrtns @ H Jsh natn in prtclr.

Ꞓ ⲭ- ⲁ ⲉ ⲭ ⲣ̈, thr r sm chctrs upn ⲏ tp % ⲏ bx.

ⲁ ⲉ ⲭ ⲣ̈- U wl plc ⲏ cvr on ⲏ bx, Ꞓ m Ꞓ % ⲏ ⲭ. (ⲑ *n;* Ꞓ *l rs.*)

ⲭ ⲣ̈- (*Reads*) And God spake unto Moses, and said unto him, I am the Lord: and I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of God Almighty; but by my name JEHOVAH was I not known to them. *Exod* vi, 2-3

In the beginning was the word, and the word was with God, and the word was God (the same was in the beginning with God.) *John,* i, 1-2.

—○—

ODE

Joy, the secret vault is found;
  Full the sunbeam falls within,
Pointing darkly under ground,
  To the treasure we would win.
They have brought it forth to light,
  And again it cheers the earth;
All its leaves are purely bright,
  Shining in their newest worth.

Here the exile o'er the waste
  Trudging homeward, shall repose;
All his toils and dangers past,
  Here his long sojourning close.
Entering through the sacred veils,
  To the holy cell he bends;
Then as sinking nature fails,
  Hope in glad fruition ends.

176-37

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊕- ⊥h ⊂l wl ast m i cmtg
⊣ wd t ⊣ cmp.

l t ts.

1⊂- ⅄s w t d a, i p, l @ u, ⊣ s w t k.

l t ts.

2⊂- ⁽ w t d a, i p l, @ u, ⊣ s w t s.

l t ts.

3⊂- ⊓ w t d a i p, l @ u t rs ⊣ l a.

1⊂- ⌋. 2⊂- ⊖. 3⊂- ○. 2⊂- ⌋.
3⊂- ⊖. 1⊂- ○. 3⊂- ⌋. 1⊂- ⊖.
2⊂- ○. 37

—○—

☉ ☥

⚹ ℙ- The implements just laid aside by you are the working tools of a Royal Arch Mason—the Crow, Pick and Spade. The Crow is made use of by operative Masons to raise things of great weight, the Pick to loosen the soil, and the Spade to remove the rubbish. As Royal Arch Masons they morally teach us that we should lift from our minds and hearts the weight of passions and prejudices, which impede our progress towards virtue and happiness, loosen the hold which habits of sin and folly have taken upon our dispositions, and remove the rubbish of vice and ignorance which hides that eternal foundation of truth and wisdom, upon which should be erected the moral and spiritual temple of our second life.

178–37

R A L

S C X P- As R A Ss w hl @ adrs eh oth as Cs. Cmp, u dtls rmbr u sd i H o tt u wd nt gv H G O U i any oth mnr thn tt i wh u shd rc i. Fh w jst cmcd t u is H G O U ald t in H o. || s G, @ ws cmc t u in t df lngs; th Ar, Cl, @ Xe, H prcpl lgs kn t H wld at H tm H R A ° ws orgzd, on wh ocsn it ws cmuctd in thes thr lngs in ordr tt R A Sy mt bcm coextnsv wh cvlztn. U recd it by t @ t t t, ovr a trig pvmt @ undr a lv rch, wh mns by thr Cs R A Ss psg H wd arn t t by eh. Cch tm it ws H sm w spk in t dif lng, ov a tri pvmt fmd b H r f % eh cmp, und a lv rh fmd by H r h % ech cmp, rsd abv H h @ at lo b. || is t b gv in ths wa

@ no othr. ∓h pw % ths ° is Ꝑ. U wl rmb tt Ꝑ ws gv u as ⊣ wd % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ ° sylebed. ‖ hs bn adopted as ⊣ pw % ⊣ Ꝑ ⅄ ° spokn in ⊓, Ꝑ. Ths is ⊣ § % ⊣ °. It aluds t ⊣ pn % ⊣ o whrin u sd u wd hv ⊣ t % ur s smt o, @ ur br xps t ⊣ schg rs % ⊣ sn at mrdn ht @ so frth. It is als ⊣ wg § % ⊣ °, ⊣ § t b gv on ntrg or rtrng fm a ∴ % Ꝑ ⅄ ⊙s. Ths (*Gvs* §.) is ⊣ gr hl § % ⊣ °. I wl xpln t wt it alds hraft. U statd in ⊣ o tt u wd nt rv ⊣ k t ⊣ ms chctrs upn ⊣ t @ ss % ⊣ ⅄ % ⊣ Ꝑv, unls fr instn @ so frth. ∓hs i ⊣ k @ is ths expld: It cnsts % r angs in v atuds wth ⊣ adtn % a d. ⊖g discted it fms t-sx dstct cs crs-spndg wth ⊣ t-sx ls % ⊣ al.

Thr wr to ways % frmg ths chs. One ws tkg ⊣ tn angls wtht ⊣ d fr ⊣ frst hlf % ⊣ ⅄, @ wth ⊣ d fr ⊣ l h; bt ⊣ mr cmn wa ws t tk ⊣ f lf

h ang wtht 𐑣 d fr 𐑨 @ wth 𐑣 d fr 𐑩, @ s on. (𐑩 *stry k bfr* 𐑖*s as u std in* 𐑣 *o.*)

I wl nw xpln 𐑣 crmns thro wch u hv bn md to ps on ths ocsn. On ur fst intrdcn int ths ∴ u wr rc undr a lv arh, 𐑣 scts thr% bng % dvn orgn. U thn md one crct arnd 𐑣 rm @ wr hltd at 𐑣 ho al fr 𐑣 bnf % pr, bcs 𐑥sy i al ags tchs us tt bfr eng i ay grt or impt undtkg w shd fs invk 𐑣 blsg % 𐑨 𐑖. U md a sec crc % 𐑣 rm @ wr hltd at 𐑣 ho 𐑨 whr u rc 𐑣 o % a 𐑮 𐑨 𐑥. U md a thd crct % 𐑣 rm @ wr prstd at 𐑣 𐑩 𐑩, 𐑣 exortns thr rd ws xpnltry % tt crmn. U md a fo crct % 𐑣 rm @ wr volntly ushrd ot amdst gt ns @ cnfsn. Tt cnfsn ws intnd t rpsnt 𐑣 cnfusn wch occrd at 𐑣 ds % 𐑯 ⸝ 𐑔. 𐑢eb, 𐑯 % 𐑩, rsd a lg rmy, mrhd agst Jr, besgd 𐑣 ct, dstr 𐑣 𐑔, tk 𐑣 ppl cpt @ cr thm aw t 𐑩bl. 𐑔h mnr i wch u wr bnd @ vlty

ushrd ot amdst g ns @ cnf ws intdd t rpsnt ⊣ mnr i wch thos captvs wr bnd @ crrd int cptvy. Tt nd ⊣ fst sctn % ⊣ BA °. Th ° is dvd int to sctns. Th intrmsn btwn ⊣ fst @ sec sctns is intnd t rpsnt ⊣ ⊖blnh cptvy wch cntnud fr a perod % sventy yrs.

⊖n Cy asnd ⊣ thr h isud hs prcl lbratg ⊣ cptvs @ grntg thm lv t rtn to thr homes. Th cptvs at tt tm wr sctred al ovr ⊣ ⊖blsh domns. It ws ⊣ intn % C t hv thm clctd tghr @ snt bk undr escrt in ordr tt thy mt rch thr hms in sfty. At ⊣ tm % ⊣ dstrcn % ⊣ ∓ b Neb, ⊣ hgst ° kn in ⊙y w ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s ° cmplt wt is kn as anc crf ⊙y, wch cmcs wth ⊣ ⊂A °.

At ⊣ tm % ⊣ prclmtn % Cy, lbrtg ⊣ Cs, thr wr bt thr ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s amg al thos captvs in ⊖bl. ∓hes wr pios mn @ zls ⊙s. Th dd nt lk t awt ⊣ tm rqrd to clct ⊣ cptvs tghr bng vry anxous t rtrn t thr hms. Thy

cncvd ┼ idea % undrtkg ┼ hzrds ent-
prs % trvlg a dirct crs thro ┼ cntry,
avdng al rds @ pblc plcs, hpng in tt
wa t rch their hms i sfty @ mh snr
thn th othw cd. Cy dd nt dm it
xpdt fr thm t d s owg t ┼ rf @ rgd
stt % ┼ cntr thro wch thy wd hv t
ps @ ┼ mny obstcls thy wd mt wth
on thr jrny. Nvrthls as th wr dtrmd
t undrtk it h casd thm t b invstd
wth ┼ ppr ϑblsh psw.

In ┼ scnd sctn % ths ° w undtk t
rpsnt tt jrny wch thos thr anct brn
tk by putg u undr an arch @ ovr a
rf wa, thr dift tms, as a rpsentn % ┼
difclts ou anc brn encrtd on thr rtn
to J r. ∓rdcn infms us tt th hd t ps
thro difclt arh wa % rck in ┼ mntns
@ ov vry rf @ dngs plcs, oftn endrgg
thr lvs. It ws thr invbl cstm aftr ps
thes rf @ dngrs plcs t kn @ rnd thks
t C fr hs prtcn @ dlvrnc, hnc ┼ pr
rec ech tm aft psg ov ┼ rf wa. Thr

entprs ws crwnd wth sucs @ th rchd thr hms in sfty. Sm tm aft ⊣ dstcn % ⊣ ∓ by Neb, thos % ou anc brn w hd escpd ⊣ swd @ cptvt dsrd t rviv ⊙y agn, bt thy wr surnd by thr enms @ espcly wr ⊣ Prsns on ⊣ opst sd % ⊣ rvr excdl hstil t thm, thrtng t defet evy sch atmpt. Nvthrls ou anct brn dtrmnd t undtk it. ⊙th a viw t tt end thy erctd a tbncl nr ⊣ old runs, wth otr crts whr grds wr stnd t prtc thm fm thr enms whl hldg thr mtgs in ⊣ tbncl. This rm, whn w r at wk in ⊣ BA °, is intnd to rpsnt ⊣ tbncl @ ⊣ otr crts. Th aprtmt ths sid ⊣ wht vl rpsnts ⊣ tbncl, ⊣ aprtmnts wthot ⊣ otr crts whr vls wr plc as sttns @ cvrngg fr ⊣ grds. ⊙n ₵ cmnd ⊙s to ld ⊣ chldn % Is thro ⊣ wldrns, ⊙s hld cnvrs wth ₵ as to ⊣ dfclts h mgt mt wh on hs jrny @ hw to dsps % thm, @ ₵ drctd hm in cas h mt wth difclts to cst hs rd upn ⊣

grnd @ it wd bcm a srpt, t strch fth hs hn @ tk it b ⊣ tl @ it wd becm a rd in hs hn as bf. If tt § ws not undst h ws t pt hs hn in hs bsm @ whn h shd dr it fth it wd b lprs as sno, t pt hs hn i hs bsm agn @ whn h shd plck it fth it wd b whol as hs oth fls. If tt § ws nt undrstd h ws t dp up wtr fm ⊣ rvr @ por it upn ⊣ dry ln @ it wd bcm bld upn ⊣ dr lnd. One or ⊣ othr or al % thes §s wd b undrstd @ cnvncng in cs h mt wth ⊣ difclts h antcptd.

⊙hn ⊣ tbncl ws fs instud thes thr §s wr gvn t ⊣ thr grds, ⊣ fst § t ⊣ fst grd, ⊣ sec § t ⊣ secnd grd, @ ⊣ thd § t ⊣ thd gd. ⊙hl ou anc br wr ths hldg thr mtgs in ⊣ ∓b ⊣ ⊕ ⊂ dscv tt grt cnfusn existd in thr midst in cnsqc % ⊣ intrdcn % strngs amng ⊣ wrkmn, @ thy dcid tt ths ws owng t ⊣ incngnlty xistg btwn ⊣ fmls % ⊣ orgnl twl ts @ thos whm th denomtd

⊣ profne. ⊙h a vw % avdg ths unhpy cdtn % afrs in ⊣ ftr thy decidd tt nn shd thraftr b admtd bt ⊣ tru dscndts % ⊣ twl trbs % Is.

In ○ t grd tt pnt mr efctuly ⊣ thrd grd ws invsted wth ⊣ sigt % ☲r vth instun tt shd any apl fr admsn, bng in ev oth rspc wr @ wl qlf thy shd in adtn t thr ps @ §s b intrs w ⊣ sig % trh. U hv on ths ocssn bn md t rpst thos thr anc brn at ⊣ tm % thr arvl at ⌋.

○r anc brn wr holdg thr mtg in ⊣ tb as hs bn xplnd whn thos thre ⊙ ⊂ ⊙s cm up @ md aplcn fr adms. Th ms % ⊣ fs vl hrng thn cmg spsd thm t b enms cmg up t atct ⊣ ∓b, h hald thm: ⊙h cms hr, wh dr aprch ths fs vl % ou scd ∓b, ⊣ gr ccl nw in ssn. ⊙rds asmb, ⊣ enmy aprchs. ⊙h r u. Thy ansd: Thr wr sjrs fm ⊙bl wh hv cm up thr grt trbltn to ast in ⊣ nbl @ gls undtkg % rblg ⊣

⋊ % ⊣ L wtht ⊣ hp % fe o rwd. ⋊ ask hw d u ex t gn adm. Thy ans. ⊖y bf % ⊣ pws wh w rc i ⊖bl. ⋊ ask: ⊙t r thos pws. Thy ansd: I –, t ‖ –, ‖ am hth snt m unt u. Th ⊙ % ⊣ f v admd thm @ sd: gd mn @ t u ms b t hv cm thus fr, bt fth u cnt go wtht m pws @ ws % xrtn. ⊙y pws r ⸝, ⋊, @ ⸡. ⊙ ws % xrt r xplnty % ⊣ f § wch ⊣ L cmd ⊙s t mk us % whn h brt ⊣ chl % Is ot % ⊣ ln % Eg @ hs % bndg, wch ws t cst hs rd upn ⊣ gr, wch h dd, @ it bcm a srpnt @ ⊙s fld fm bfr it. ∓h ∟ cmd ⊙s t strh frth hs hn @ tk it by ⊣ tl, wch h dd, @ it bcm a rd in hs hnd as bfr. U wl nw aprh ⊣ sec vl @ gv ths alm ** ** ** * tghr wth my pws @ §. Ths al is ⊣ batry % ⊣ ℞ ⅄ °. By mens % thes pws @ ths § thy gnd ad thro ⊣ sec vl whr thy wr invs wth ⊣ pws @ § % ⊣ ms % ⊣ sec vl, by mns % wch thy gn

ad thro ⊣ thd vl whr th wr invs w ⊣ pws @ § % ⊣ ms % ⊣ thd vl, tghr wh ⊣ sig % trh. ꝟh ths th aph ⊣ ꝗb gd b ⊣ ꝓ ꝑ ꝯ wh hld thm: ꝟh cs hr. ꝟh dr ap ths fo v % ou scds ꝗb, ⊣ ꝯ ꝯ nw in ssn, bfr whm incs brns upn ⊣ hl alt bth da @ nt. ꝟh r u. Th ansd as bfr @ in adtn prst ⊣ sig % trh, wch ws snt up @ regzd by ꝫ as hs sg, @ th ꝯ ꝯ s dcd, bt, owg t ⊣ grt cfnns wch hd arsn b ⊣ intrdcn % stgs amg ⊣ wrkm, th also dcd tt nn shd b adm bt ⊣ tru dscdt % ⊣ twl trbs % Is. Thy wr thfr rqd t b vr crfl in trcg thr gnlg, wch thy dd in ths wrds: ꝟe r % ur on tribs @ fmls, dscds % ths nbl ꝯbls wh wrt s hrd at ⊣ bl % ⊣ ꝗm, @ wr prs at its cmpln @ ddcn by ꝓ ꝛ to ⊣ srvc % ꝑ ꝯ. ꝟe orsls wr prs at its dstcn by ꝑeb by whm w wr tkn cpt @ car awa t ꝟbl whr w rmnd srvts t hm @ hs sucsrs untl ⊣ rgn %

Cy, K % P by whos prclm w wr lbrtd @ hv nw cm up thro grt trbltn t ast i H nbl @ gls undtkg % rbl H X % H L wtht H hp % f o rw. Th A E X P thn ord: C R A C, u w adm th nt H prs % H gr ccl. Thy wr admtd @ provd thsl A E As.

Ohn it ws dcdd by H G C t rec @ emply thm, th wr ask wt prt % H wk th wr wlng to undtk. Th ansd: Any, A E, b it evr so dfclt. It ws ord tt thy b clh @ frnshd wth H ncs wk-tls, whn th wr infmd tt i ord to prmt H nbl @ gls undt % rblg H X % H L it ws ncsy t rmv H rbs fm H n-e cnr % H old rns, @ thy wr ordd t rpr t H n-e cnr % H old rns @ cmc thr ibs in rmvg H rbs, @ t b vry crfl t obs @ prsv evthg hvg mrks % antq upn it @ brg it up t H gr ccl fr its exmn. Thy rtrd @ rtnd wth ths, thr fst rp: A E X P, in obdc t ur Os w rprd t H n-e cr % H old rns @ cmcd

ou ₶s in rmvg ┼ rbs. Aft wkg vry hrd fr sm tm w cm upn wt aprd t b an impntrbl rck. One % ┼ brs sndg hs cro upn it it rtnd a hlo snd. Upn fthr xmtn w dscvd an arh, in ┼ apx % wch ws ths cursly-wrgt stn wch w sucdd i rsg @ hv brt it up t ┼ gr ccl fr its xmn. Th gr ccl dcdd tt tt ws ┼ ks % a ∠ ⊙ ⊙ @ wd dbtls b % gt srvc t ┼ crf in ┼ cnstcn % ┼ nw bl.

∓hey wr ask if thy wr wlng to prs thr ₶s. Thy ansd: ☽ r, ⊙ ☾, b th ev s dngrs. Thy wr ○d t g as bfr, instc as bf @ wr asurd tt thr ₶s shld nt g unrwd. Th rtrd @ rtnd wh ths tr sc rpt: ⊙ ☾ ♓ ♈, in ob t ur ○s w agn rpd t ┼ n-e cr % ┼ old rns @ rsumd our ₶s. Aftr wkg vr hrd fr sm tm w sucd in rmvg ┼ arh whn w dscvrd a dp vlt. One % ┼ brs agrng t dscd ┼ v, w plc a rp sv tms arnd hs bd wth on end in hs rt hn @ ┼ oth i hs lf, wth thes instns,

tt shd h wsh t dscd h wd gv ⊣ sgnl wth hs lf hn @ shd h wsh t asnd h wd gv ⊣ sgnl wth hs rt. Aftr bng dn fr sm tm h gv ⊣ sgl % asnt whn w drw hm up @ wth hm thes thr ltl sqrs wch w hv brt up to ⊣ gr ccl fr its xmtn. Th gr ccl dcdd tt thes wr ⊣ sqrs % ou thr gr msts— ⸮ , ⲕ % ‖ ; ⲭ, ⲕ % ⲧ, @ ⲭ ⲁ—@ wd dbtls b % grt srvc t ⊣ crf in ⊣ cnstcn % ⊣ nw bldg. Th wr ask if thy wr stl wl t prsu thr ꝑbs. Hvng bcm dpl intrsd in ⊣ entrps i wch thy wr engd, thy ansd: w r, ⊙ ⲥ, ev at ⊣ rsk % o lvs. Th wr ord t go as bfr, instctd as bf, @ ⊣ blsg % ⊣ ⲥ % thr ftbs, ⲁb, Is, @ ⸢ , ws invkd to go wth @ prtc thm. Thy rtnd wth ths thr thrd @ lst rpt: ⊙ ⲥ ⲭ ⲫ, i ob t ur ○ w agn rpd t ⊣ n-e cnr % ⊣ old rns @ rsmd or ꝑbs. Anthr % ⊣ bs ag t dscd ⊣ vlt, w pld a rp sv tms ard hs bd, as bfr, instcd as bfr. Aftr bng dwn

fr sm tm ⊣ sn hvg atnd its mrd ht, cstng its ra thro ⊣ svrl archs, enabl hm t dscv a crsl-wrt bx or cffr ovld wth pr gld. Th cnfind air bcmg vry oprsv h sndnl szd ⊣ tr wth hs lf hn @ gv ⊣ sgnl % asnt wth hs rt, wn w drw hm up @ wth hm ths litl bx or cffr wch w hv brt up t ⊣ gr ccl fr its xmtn. Upn ex ⊣ ₵ ₵ dsc tt tt bx ws ⊣ A % ⊣ ₵ @ tt it ctnd a cpy % ⊣ bk % ⊣ lw, a pt % mna, Ars rd, @ so frth. 37

Thes fcts wr dvlpd by rdng ⊣ bk. ⊙hn ⊓eb dstryd ⊣ ∓m h ord tt evr cpy % ⊣ bk % ⊣ lw shd b dstryd @ tt evr prsn fnd in posn % tt bk thfr shd sfr a svr pnlt. Undr thes crcstc or anc brn supsd tt thr ws nt a cpy % tt bk in xistc untl it ws fnd as hs bn rpsntd on ths ocsn, @ sch ws thr xcdg jy @ delt at fndg it thy invltly xclmd: ⊣ ⊖k % ⊣ L, lg ls, nw fnd, ⋊lns t ⊣ L. Th fnd tt ⊣ bx

ntn a pt % mna ld up in ⊣ A % ⊣ Cv as a tstmy t b kpt, % ⊣ bred whrwth ⊣ chl % Is wr fd whn thy wr brt thro ⊣ wldrns; Ars rd, ld up n ⊣ A % ⊣ Cv fr a tk. Thy also nd a ky to ⊣ msts chcst upn ⊣ tp @ sds % ⊣ Ar % ⊣ C by wh thy wr enbl t rd ⊣ nms % ⌇, K % Is, ⋊, K % ⊤, @ ⋊ A, @ tt i hd b dpstd thr n ⊣ y % ⊣ wl, t thsn, fr ⊣ bnf % utr gnrtns @ ⊣ Jsh ntn sn prtclr· Upn ⊣ tp % ⊣ box th fnd a tringl % hr eql sds, @ wthn ⊣ trng ws inscbd ⊣ scd nm % ₵ in t dif lngu, ⊣ A, C, @ ⋊. 37

U dbtls rmb in ⊣ ⊙ ⊙ ° tt upn ⊣ lh % o ₵ ⊙ ⋊ A, ⊣ ⌇ ⊙ % a ⊙ ⊙ ws sups t b frev ls, @ tt a sub ws adpd ntl fu gnrts shd fd ⊣ rt one. It ws at ⊣ tm % thes dscvs tt ⊣ RA ° ws orgzd wn ⊣ supsd lst wd % a ⊙ ⊙ ws adpd as ⊣ ₵ ○ ⊙ % ⊣ RA °. As sch it hs bn in us ev snc @ wl cntu

t b s usd untl tm shl b n mr. Thos th ⊙ ∈ ⊙s, fr thr skl @ inds in brg t lt ⊣ imprt scs % ths °, wr rwrd by bg aptd ⊙s % ⊣ vls, wch ofc it is sups th held drng lf as w hv no ⊙c trdn % thr hvg bn rmvd. Thus nds ⊣ xplntn % ⊣ crmns thro wch u hv bn md t ps on ths ocsn @ brngs us t ⊣ sacrd hsty % ⊣ °.

—○—

Ench pryd t ⊣ L tt h mt b instrc
ıw t addrs hm by hs tru nm. ⊙hl
ıs mnd ws dply absrbd in mdtn upn
hs sbjc, lkng up twds hvn, h sw as
t wr in a vsn a trngl % thr eql sds @
vthn ⊣ trngl ws inscbd ⊣ sacrd nm
% ⊖e wch h ws frbdn t spk ald. Th
rngl ws srrnd by thr bri crclr ra % lt
@ glry, al emntng fm ⊣ cntr as one
omn cnt in eflgt @ rflgt rs. In odr
prtc hs eys fm ⊣ brlncy % ⊣ ra h
nvlnt plc hs hns ths, (*Gvs* ⊕ ϫ §.
Ꞗhs is ⊣ ⊕ ϫ § aldd to) @ trng arnd,
kng upn ⊣ grnd h imagd a dp vlt,
ıt ⊣ btm % wch h sw upn a trigl
ɔdstl % wht mrbl a trigl, @ wthn ⊣
rigl ws inscbd ⊣ sacrd nm % ⊖e, ⊣
ɜm as hhd sn in ⊣ hvns. Th tri wth
⊣ Jws alds t ⊣ thr atrbts % ⊖e,
○mnscnc, ○mnptnc @ ○mnprsc. ⊙h

Chrstns it alds t ⊣ ⋊l ⊤rnty, ₵, ⊣ Cr, ⌋ s Chrs, ⊣ ⊙dtr, @ ⊣ ⋊l ₵hst as Scntfr @ Cmftr. Th thr brlnt ra % lt @ glr, al emntg fm ⊣ cntr as fm on cmn cntr in eflgnt @ refulgt ras, dnt tt hs creat pwr @ inflnc xtnds thro al spac; tt h is, ws @ wl b ⊣ Al @ ○, ⊣ bgg @ ⊣ end, ⊣ fst @ ⊣ lst; @ tt dpndnt upn ⋊ as Crtr, Prsvr, @ ⊃nfctr, r al creatd bngs, fm ⊃ophite t mn, fm mn t ngls, archngls, chrbm @ srphm·

⊤rdtn nfms us tt ⊂nch blt a tmpl undr grnd @ cnsertd it t ⊣ srvc % ⊣ tru @ ev-lvg ₵. ⋊s sn, ⊙thslh, cnstrctd ⊣ wk wthot kng hs fthrs mtv. ⋊ thn csd t b md a trin plt % pur gld @ whin ⊣ trigl h insebd ⊣ scrd nm % ⊃e, ⊣ sm as h hd sn i ⊣ hvns. ⋊ incrstd it upn a stn % agt @ surndd it wth prcs stns. ⋊ plcd it on a tri pdstl % wht mrbl @ dps it in ⊣ btm % ⊣ dpst arch. ⋊ thn csd t b md a

flt stnd dr in ⸸ tp % wch h fstnd a cppr ring, by ms % wch it mt b rasd shd it ev b ncsry. Ths h plcd at ⸸ opng % ⸸ upr arch in ord t prtct ⸸ scrd trs thrin cntnd agnst ⸸ univrsl dlg thn pndng. Ths hpnd in ⸸ lnd % ℙlstn @ nn bt ⊙nch knw % ⸸ scrd trs ths archs cntnd. ⚷ prmsd to ⊙s ⸸ tr prnctn % hs nm, wh h too ws frbd t spk ald. ⊙n ⊙s dd ⸸ wd ws agn lst, t ⸸ wld.

Sol in hs tm ws rgrdd as ⸸ wiss ℙrnc. ⸙ ws wl versd in al ⸸ hdn mstrs % ⸸ wld. ⸙ bor fl wl, in rembrnc ⸸ promss % ⚷ to ⊙, tt h wd mk kn t sm % hs sucsrs or dsndts ⸸ tru prnctn % hs nm; bt ⸮ dd nt blev tt wd hpn untl h hd blt a tmpl whrin ⸸ scrd tr mt b sfly dpstd. ⸙ thfr in ⸸ fo yr % hs rgn, in ⸸ yr % ⸸ wld two thsn nn hnd @ nnty two, jst fo hnd @ egty yr aft ⸸ pasg % ⸸ Rd sea by ⸸ chl % Is, cmncd t bld

a tmpl. ♓ selctd fr ⊣ st ⊣ brw % ⊙t ⊙rh wch ws rgrd as ⊣ mst btfl @ hltfl spt in al Jers.

Th wkm empld in rmvg ⊣ erth to lay ⊣ fndtd fr ⊣ ∓ cm upn a flt stn dr, in ⊣ top % wch th fnd a cppr ring, by mns % wch thy sucdd i rsg it. ☽hn thy dsc a dp valt, in ⊣ btm % wh thy sw upn a triglr pdl % wht mrbl, a tri, @ wthn ⊣ trig ws inscbd mstrs chctrs. Th tri ws srndd by prcs stns castng up brilnt ra % lt. Upn ths bng md kn t ♃ ♀ h ○d ⊣ wkm to dsist fm digg fr h blvd tt tt spt hd in sm ag % ⊣ wld bn ddc t hthn worshp. It is blvd tt ♀ ws thn infd b ☽vn insprtn, tt tt spt hd bn thrc ddc to ⊣ srvc % ♁, fst b ☾nch whn h blt hs ∓ und gr, secdly by ♃b whn h ofrd up hs sn, Ic, as a srfc, @ thrdl by hs fthr Dv, whn h apsd ⊣ wrth % ⊣ dstrng angl wch ws vsbl ovr ⊣ thrshgflr % ○rmn ⊣ Jeb. ♓ thn rsmd

hs ꝑs @ in a litl mr thn sv yrs ⊣ ⊤ ws cmpld in al its prts @ ddc to ⊣ srvc % ⊣ tru @ evrlvng ₵. Fo hnd @ sxtn yrs thaftr it ws dstrd by ꝑb, ⊣ ppl tkn cptv @ crd awa t ⊖bl whr th rmnd srvts to hm @ hs sucsrs untl ⊣ rgn % ₵yrs, ꝓ % ꝑr, by whs prclm thy wr lbratd @ prmtd t rtn t ⌋ t ast in rbldg ⊣ hs % ⊣ evrlvg @ tru ₵. U wl nw rc ⊣ chrg.

—○—

☬ ⊀

☉ ☾ ⊀ ☬- Worthy Companions: by the consent and assistance of the members of this Chapter you are now exalted to the sublime and honorable degree of Royal Arch Mason. 201-37

The rites and mysteries contained in this degree have been handed down through a chosen few, unchanged by time, and uncontrolled by prejudice; and we expect and trust they will be regarded by you with the same veneration, and transmitted with the same scrupulous purity to your successors. No one can reflect on the ceremonies of gaining admission into this place without being forcibly struck with the important lessons which they teach. Here we are necessarily led to contemplate, with gratitude and admiration, the sacred source from whence all earthly comforts flow. Here we find additional inducements to continue steadfast and immovable in the discharge of our respective duties; and here we are bound by the most solemn ties to promote

each other's welfare, and correct each other's failings, by advice, admonition and reproof.

As it is our earnest desire, and a duty we owe to our Companions of this Order, that the admission of every candidate into this Chapter should be attended by the approbation of the most scrutinizing eye; we hope always to find among us none but such as will promote, to the utmost of their power, the great end of our institution, brotherly love, relief and truth, taught by our interesting symbols, and so forcibly impressed by these important ceremonies.

By paying due attention to this determination you will never recommend a candidate to this Chapter whose abilities and knowledge of the preceding degrees you cannot freely vouch for; and who, you do not firmly and confidently believe, will fully conform to the principles of our Order, and fulfill the obligations of a Royal Arch Mason.

While such are our members, we may expect to be united in our object without jealousy, strife, inattention or neglect; but zeal, fidelity and affection will be the distinguishing characteristics of our Or-

der; and that satisfaction, harmony and peace may be enjoyed at our meetings which no other society on earth can afford.

U will now take your seat with the Companions.

℘ ≀ - (*Cdcts cdt t a seat.*)

—○—

Ꞓ ⊥ ⸝ ₵

ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⊂ ℟, hv u antg t bg bf ths ∴.

⊂ ℟- ⨋thg, ⓐ ⊂.

ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⊂ ⸝ cb, hv u anthg.

⊂ ⸝ - ⨋thg, ⓐ ⊂.

ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⋊s an Ꞓmp prs anthg t brng bf ⊣ ∴. If nt, w wl nw prcd t cls ** Ꞓ ℞ ⅄ Ꞓ, wn abt t cls a ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⓐs, ur dt.

℞⅄Ꞓ- (§.) To c tt ⊣ outr avns ldng t ⊣ ⊤b r du grd, ⓐ ⊂.

ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- U wl atd t tt dt @ inf ⊣ ₵, tt w r abt t cls ths ∴ @ drc hm t gr acdl.

℞⅄Ꞓ- ** ** ** * (₵- ** ** ** *) * (₵- *) *Ops dr.*) Ꞓmp ₵, w r abt t cls ths ∴ @ u r drc t gr ac (*Cls dr. Rtn t stn.* §.) ⊃e r grdd, ⓐ ⊂.

ⓐ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⋊w gd, Ꞓmp. 205–37

R A C- ⊖ y a wr Cm R A ⊙ std at ⊣ otr avns ldg t ⊣ ⊤b, armd wth ⊣ ppr impl % hs ofc.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- Hs dt thr.

R A C- ⊤ gr ⊣ ent t ⊣ sm @ prmt nn t ps bt sch as r dl q @ h ur pr.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- R u a R A ⊙.

R A C- ‖ –, t – a.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- ⋊ m I k u t b a R A ⊙.

R A C- ⊖ t @ t t t, ov a tranglr pv @ un a l a.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- ⊙t mks u a R A ⊙.

R A C- Th ob.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- ⊙hr dd u rc ⊣ ob.

R A C- ⊙thn ⊣ bd % a jst @ lgly cnst ∴ % R A ⊙s, du asm in a rm or plc rpstg ⊣ ⊤b erc by ou anc bn nr ⊣ rns % ℜ ≀ ⊤.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- ⋊w m cmps a ∴ % R A ⊙s.

R A C- ⊓n o mr, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- ⊙n cmps % nn % w ds i cns.

ꝑ ꝏꝗ- Th ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ, ⊂ ꝓ @ ⊂ ⁽, ꝗmps ꝗ % ⊣ ⋊, ꝑ ⁽, ꝑ ꝏ ꝗ, @ th ⊙s % ⊣ ⋁s.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- Stn % ⊣ ⊙ % ⊣ fs vl.

ꝑ ꝏꝗ- ꝏt ⊣ fs vl, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- ** Ur dt thr, ꝗmp.

ꝑ ꝏꝗ- (*1ks st.*)

⊙1⋁- (*Ars, wkg* §.) ∓ gd ⊣ en t ⊣ sm @ prmt nn t ps bt sh as r d ⁽l @ r i psn % ⊣ ppr pws.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- ⊙t r thos pws.

⊙1⋁- ‖ – – ‖ –, I a hth sn m un u.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- Th cl % ur bn.

⊙1⋁- ⊃.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- ⊙t ds it dnt.

⊙1⋁- ∓rs, @ is ⊣ pcl chc % anc crft ⊙y.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- Stn % ⊣ m % ⊣ sc vl.

⊙1⋁- At ⊣ sc vl, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ꝑ- ** Ur dt thr, ꝗmp.

⊙2⋁- (*ꝏrs, gv wk* §.) ∓ grd ⊣ en t ⊣ sm, @ pr nn t ps bt sch as r d q @ r i psn % ⊣ pws % ⊣ ms % ⊣ fs vl.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⊙t r thos pws.

⊙2V̇- ≀, ⋊ @ ⌡.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- Th cl % ur bnr.

⊙2V̇- ℘rpl.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⊙t ds it dnt.

⊙2V̇- Unin; it bg prdu b a du admx % bl @ scr, is plc bt ⊣ fst @ thd vs, t dnt ⊣ intm cnct wch exsts bet anc crf ⊙y @ ths sblm °.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- Stn % ⊣ m % ⊣ thd vl.

⊙ 2V̇- At ⊣ thd vl, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ** Ur dt thr, ₵mp.

⊙3V̇- (A*rs*, *gv* §.) ∓ gd ⊣ en t ⊣ sm @ pr nn t ps bt sch as r d q @ r in ps % ⊣ pws % ⊣ m % ⊣ sc vl.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⊙t r thos pwds.

⊙3V̇- ⊙, A @ ⊃.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- Th cl % ur bn.

⊙3V̇- ≀c.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⊙t ds it dnt.

⊙3V̇- ∓rvcy @ ⊃l, @ is ⊣ appr cl % ⊣ R A °.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- Stn % ⊣ R A ₵.

⊙3V- ⅄t ⊣ fo vl, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ** Ur dt thr, ⊂m.

R ⅄ ⊂- (⅄*rs*, *gv* §.) ⊤ gr ⊣ ent t ⊣ sm @ prm nn t ps bt sch as r d q @ r in psn % ⊣ pws % ⊣ mst % ⊣ thrd vl tghr wth ⊣ sgt % ⊤.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙t r ths pwds.

R ⅄ ⊂- ⎫, ⊻ @ ⋊.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙t is ⊣ sgt % ⊤.

R ⅄ ⊂- ⊻.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- Th cl % ur bn.

R ⅄ ⊂- ⊙ht.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- ⊙t ds it dnt.

R ⅄ ⊂- ⊽urt; @ is mblmc % tt prt % hrt @ rctud % cdc s esntly ncsr fr al t pos wh sk t ps ⊣ fo vl int ⊣ sc.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- Stn % ⊣ ⊽ ⎫.

R ⅄ ⊂- On ⊣ l, @ i fr % ⊣ ccl, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⊽- Ur dt thr, ⊂mp.

⊽ ⎫ - (⅄*rs*, *gv* §.) ⊤ bg ⊣ bld b a wa tt th kn nt; to ld th in ps thy hv nt kn; to mk dks lt bf thm @ crkd thgs stgt. Ths thgs t d unt thm @ nt frsk t. 37

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- Stn % ⊣ C % ⊣ ⋊.

℘ ⁓ - On ⊣ rt, @ i fr % ⊣ ccl, ⊙ ⊂.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ** Ur dt thr, Cmp.

C ⋊ - (A *rs*, *gv* §.) To rec ⊣ cmds % m chf, c thm du exc, @ prsd at ⊣ intdcn % stgs amg ⊣ wkm.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘ ⁓ tn % ⊣ ⊂ ⁓ cb.

C ⋊ - O ⊣ l % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘, ‖ Cl.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⋊s dt thr.

C ⋊ - ∓o st i Cl, ast ⊣ ⊂ K @ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘ i ⊣ dsc % thr dts @ i thr ab t prs.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⁓ tn % ⊣ ⊂ K.

C ⋊ - O ⊣ rt % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘, in Cl

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- ⋊s dt thr.

C ⋊ - ∓ st in Cl; ast ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘ in ⊣ dsc % hs dts, @ i hs ab, t prs.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘- Stn % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℘.

C ⋊ - ⊖thn ⊣ sncty.

⊙ ⋊ ⊂ ℘- ⋊s dt thr.

C ⋊ - ∓ prs i Cl, rd @ expd ⊣ lw, @ gv gd @ whlsm ins t ⊣ Cmps.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- ⊂ ⊂ % ⊣ ⋊, it i m ○ tt u asm ⊣ ⊂s arn ⊣ ⊄ to asst in clsg ths ∴ % ℞ ⊄ ⊙s i d @ anc fm.

⊂⋊- ** ** ** * (*⊄l rs.*) ⊂ps, it i ⊣ ord % ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔ in ⊂l tt u asmb arn ⊣ ⊄ t ast i cls ths ∴ % ℞ ⊄ ⊙s i d @ anc f.

⊂mps- (*⊄smb in @ crcl ar ⊣ ⊄ lv spac at ⊂ t b fild by ⊄ ⊂.*

⊂⋊- ⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔, ⊣ ⊂s awt ⊣ ⊂l.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ⋔- ⊣h ⊂ wl advc.

⊄ll- (⊃ *t ts.*) ⋔c b wh us. (*⊀nl; rpt Lds pr.*)

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil; for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever and ever. Amen.

⊄ll- (⊃ *t ts.*) ⋔c b wh us. (*⊄r; b t ts.*) ⋔c b wth us.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ⅁mps, u wl atnd t gvg ⊣ §s. (§s *fm* Ꝑ ⅄, *g h* § *to* ⊂ ⅄ *incl.*) ⅁mps, u wl fm in trios cmcg wth ⊣ ℙ ≀ on ⊣ lf @ dpst ⊣ wd. (⊃ *t ts*)

1⅁- ⅄s w t d a, i p, l @ u, ⊣ s w t s. (⊃ *t ts.*)

2⅁- ≀ w t d a, i p, l @ u, ⊣ s w t k. (⊃ *t ts.*)

3⅁- Unt w t, o t sh a w, d a, i p, l @ u t r ⊣ l a.

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ⅁s, hs ⊣ w b sf dps.

(∓*h rt hn* ⅁*mp % ech trio vchs fr hs tr exc* ⊣ Ꝑ ⅄ ⅁ —)

Ꝑ⅄⅁- (*Slpg fwd on* ⊣ *rt ft @ gv* §.) ‖ vh fr m tro, ⊙ ⊂. (*Th* Ꝑ ⅄ ⅁ *alws vhs fr hs tr.*)

⊙ ⊂ ⋊ ℙ- ⅄nd ‖ v fr ⊣ ⅁. ∓h ⅁ wl reasmb i ⊣ ⊂.

—○—

ODE

Now in peace our labors closing,
  Kind Companions all, adieu!
Still our confidence reposing,
  Friendly thoughts we here renew.
When the changing days before us
  Bring the last great close of time,
May the Great High Priest that's o'er us,
  Gather all in Heav'n's own clime.

Ↄ

ⓣ ⓒ ⓧ ⓟ- ** ⓒ ⓚ- ** ⓒ ⓛ - **
ⓣ ⓒ ⓧ ⓟ- ** ⓒ ⓚ- ** ⓒ ⓛ - **
ⓣ ⓒ ⓧ ⓟ- ** ⓒ ⓚ- ** ⓒ ⓛ - **
ⓣ ⓒ ⓧ ⓟ- * ⓒ ⓚ- * ⓒ ⓛ - *

ⓣ ⓒ ⓧ ⓟ- || n ⊣ nm % ₵ @ ou anc @ wr ptrn ⅗, || dcl ths ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⓣs cls i d @ anc f. ₵mp ℞ ⅄ ₵, u wl inf ⊣ ₵. *

℞⅄₵- (○*ps d.*) ₵mp ₵, ⊣ ∴ hs bn cls i d @ anc fm.

Vs ∓s ○ ⅄

||, ⅄ ⊃, % m o f w @ a i ⊣ prs % ₵ @ ths ws, d hb @ hn s p @ s tt || hv bn rg i a ⊂ ⅄ ⊙; p t ⊣ ° % ∓ c; r t ⊣ s ° % ⊙ ⊙; ad t ⊣ ⋊ ° % ∠ ⊙; rg s i ⊣ ○ ₵; r @ ack ⊙ ⊂ ⊙; @ e t ⊣ a ° % ⅄ ⅄ ⊙; @ tt I a n lf u s or exp, n d i k % ay j c w I s b, ⁓ h m ₵.

Note- ⋊ v vsts gv al ⊣ gs, @ §s, cmc wth ⊂ ⅄ up t @ ncldg ⊣ ⊙ ⊂ ⊙; xmn hm as t prfcy i eh ° as u prcd.

If u wsh u cn g int dtl as rgrds ⊣ abv xmn, b skng qsts in eh °, jst as it i dn in ⊣ ::; at lst it shd b crrd fr engh t gv fll sfctn. Thn xmn in ⊣ gp % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙. 214–37

℞ ⅄ ∓rl

⊙ u b o o f. (₵ % ⊙ ⊂ ⊙) ∓m. ∓m w t w. ∓m ⊣ g % a ⊙ ⊂ ⊙ t ⊣ ℞ ⅄ ∓rl. (℞*ls g*)

℞ u a ℞ ⅄ ⊙. || m t || a.

⋊w m i k n t b a ℞ ⅄ ⊙.

⊃ t @ t t t, o a t-n p @ u a l a.

⊙t ms u a ℞ ⅄ ⊙. ∓h o.

⊙hr dd u r ⊣ o.

⊙thn ⊣ bd % a j @ lgl cnst ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s, dl asm in a rm or plc r ⊣ ∓b er b ou an bn nr ⊣ rns % ⋊ ⊂ ∓

⋊w m cmps a ∴ % ℞ ⅄ ⊙s.

ℕ o mr. ⊙h r thy. (ℕ*ms thm*)

⊙hm d ⊣ fst thr rep. 215–37

∓hos thr anc wths wh fmd ⊣ fst gr ₵ at Jer @ hld tr mtgs i ⊣ ∓b.

⊙hm d th lst thr rp. 215–37

∓hos thr wr bn, wh, fr thr skl @ ndstr i brg t lt ⊣ imp scrts % ts °, wr rwd b bng appd ⊙strs % ⊣ Vs.

R̸ u n in ps % ⊣ ₵ ○ ⊙ % a R̸ A̸ ⊙.

|| m. ⊙ u gv i t m.

|| w if u w pl urs in ppr ps t rc it.

U pl usl n ppr po. (*Vst mkg al advs—℘ls h r f ot sltly; rs r h t lv b. L h und r, rs f nchs fm b, in ft % hm. ℘l r f ot so hl i at to % y r f.* R̸*s h hs n sm po abv @ grsps r w w r h @ l w w lt h.*)

⊙t is wtg.

A̸ t C̸ t cmp ⊣ tr.

(∓ C̸*s cm up @ they gv* ⊣ ₵ ○ ⊙.)

—○—

U hv asnd, b rgl grdtns, to ⊣ smt % ou sublm @ Ryl Arh.

Y hv bn cdc arn ⊣ otr corts % ⊣ Tm, vewd its butfl proptns, its masiv pilrs, its str-dckd canopy, its mosaic pvmt, its lts, jwls @ frnitr.

U hv bn intrdc int ⊣ Md Chm, @ lrnd, b ⊣ xmpl % o anc brn, t rvrnc ⊣ sc nm % De.

Y hv entrd ⊣ unfs S S @ thr, i ⊣ intgty @ inflxbl fidlt % ⊣ Ilusts Tyn, witnsd an xmpl % firmns @ frtud nv suprsd i ⊣ hstry % mn.

U hv wrt in ⊣ qrs, @ exhbt sutbl spcms % ur skl, @ hv bn tgt hw t rcv in a ppr mnr, ur ⊙c wgs.

Y hv rgrly psd ⊣ chr, @ lrnd its imprt dts—a knl % wch cn onl qulfy u t prsd ov ⊣ sns % lt. 217–37

U hv bn prs, @ asstd at ┼ cmpln @ ddcn % ou mystc tmpl; @ fr ur zl @ unrlntg fdlt t ┼ crft recd ┼ cngrtltry titl % ⊙ ∈ ⊙.

Y hv sn ┼ chosn ppl % G frced b a forn dspot fm ┼ plsnt grovs @ pcfl vinyrd % thr natv Isrl, @ draged int captv on ┼ bnks % ┼ far-of Eph.

Bt u hv sn thos aflctd sns % Zion vistd, in ┼ drkst nt % ther advrsty, b a pcfl lt fm hvn, wch guid thm ov rh @ rugd rds t ┼ scn % thr fmr gl.

U hv sn thm enabld, by ┼ sigt % Etrnl Trh, t ps ┼ vls tt intrpsd btw thm @ thr fndst hps.

Y hv sn thm scsfly engd in ┼ grt @ gls wk % rbldg ┼ Hs % ┼ Ld.

[And, finl, u hv sn ┼ sac tresrs % ┼ frs tmpl brt t lt, @ ┼ bls bk rstd t ┼ lngig eys % ┼ dvot Isrlts, t b ┼ rul @ gd, ┼ cmfrt @ suprt, % ┼ ppl % G throt al futr tm.]

And, m Cmps, if, in al thes thngs, ı hv sn onl a sers % unming rits, if ┼ sprt % trth hs nt aplid t ur harts ┼ mrls % ths crmns, then, indd, hv v ƀ in vain, @ u hv spent ur strgh r nght.

Bt I am prsuadd t blev btr thgs % ı. I trs tt u hv entrd int ┼ sprt % thes sl crmns, @ undrst ┼ fl imprt % thes intrstg symbls; tt al ┼ frms @ crmns thro wch u hv psd, fm ┼ mmt u fst trod ┼ otr crts % ┼ Tm untl ur finl rcptn wthn ┼ vls, hv imprsd dply on ur mnds ┼ grt @ fundimntl prncpl % ou tm-hnrd instutn: fr thn, @ onl thn, cn u jstly clm ┼ nbl nm % ⊙s; thn, @ only thn, cn u feel tt frnshp, tt union, tt zel @ tt purty % hrt, wch shd actuat ev one who wld apropat t hmsl ┼ prd titl % a wkmn tt ndth nt b ashmd.

Please report
any errors or omissions
and any changes
for its improvement.
220–37

USE THIS BLANK

to avoid error in Ordering

To The Allen Publishing Co., N. Y.

SIRS—Enclosed find postal order, check or currency for which you will send

King Solomon

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt, $3.00

.....Blue Leather..... 2.50

Magicians' Magic Movements

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt, $3.00

.....Scarlet Leather 2.50

Royal and Select Masters

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt, $3.00

.....Purple Leather..... 2.50

In Hoc Signo Vinces

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt, $3.00

.....Black Leather..... 2.50

I am a member of .....

Yours fraternally,

Name .....

Post Office .....

Express Office.....

County..... .....

State .....

ALLEN PUBLISHING CO.

LIST OF BOOKS, ETC.

	King Solomon, Lodge, Morocco and gilt.....	3.00
	Leather	2.50
	H. T. W. S. S. T. K. S. Chapt. Mor. & Gilt.	3.00
	Leather	2.50
	Council Morocco and gilt.....	3.00
	Leather	2.50
2	**In Hoc Signo Vinces.** Morocco and Gilt.....	3.00
	Leather	2.50
0	**King David I. O. O. F.** (40 Encampment).	
	Morocco and Gilt.....	$2.50
	Leather	2.00
	Cloth	1.50
	Paper	1.00
01	**Damon and His Followers. K. P. Mor. & Gilt.**....	2.50
	Leather	2.00
	Cloth	1.50
	Paper	1.00
4	**Dum Tacet Clamat. W. O. W.** 2.50, 2.00, 1.50,	1.00
22001	**A. A. S. R., Book of the.** McClenachan	3.00
24120	**Above Life's Turmoil,** James Allen.....	.80
22011	**Adoptive Rite. rev.** Enlgd. Macoy.....	1.00
50289	**Adv. Course in Yogi Ph.,** Ramacharaka x	1.00
22116	**Advanced Hindu Text Book.** Besant....	1.50
51299	**After Death, or Letters from Julia,** Stead	1.00
22021	**Ahiman Rezon,** General. Sickles.....	2.00
22024	Morocco Binding, Gilt Edges.....	3.50
22026	**Ahrinziman,** An Occult Story. A. Sylvani	1.00
22036	**Akin's Manual of the Lodge**.....	1.25
50273	**Alchemy: Ancient and Modern,** Redgrove	1.50
50217	**Allen (James J.) Sets,** 6 vols. in box. As a Man Thinketh, Way of Peace, Path of Prosperity, Out From the Heart, Heavenly Life, Entering the Kingdom. Cloth	2.25
50331	Suede Leather	4.00
50000	**All's Right with the World,** C.B.Newcomb	1.50
22006	**All These Things Added.** Allen.....	1.00
24231	**Altar in the Wilderness.** Johnson. Cloth.	.50
24233	Paper	.25
50003	**Almanac,** Alexander's	.50
50029	**Almanac,** Raphael's	.35

22051 Amaranth Ode Book..... .20
22055 Paper ..... .15
22041 Amaranth Ritual. rev. Enlgd. Macoy.. 1.00
50059 Among the Heretics, Packer..... 1.00
22081 Ancient Const. rpt. 1732. Anderson.... 1.00
22126 Ancient Ideals in Modern Life, Besant.. .75
50151 Ancient Masonic Revelations. Churchward 1.50
22056 Ancient Mysteries and Modern Masonry.. 1.00
22060 Paper. Rev. Charles H. Vail..... .75
24346 Ancient Mys. & Mod. Revelation, Colville 1.00
22086 Ancient Mystic Oriental Masonry. Clymer 1.50
22110 Ancient Or. of Hercules (burl.) 6 copies.. 5.00
22136 Ancient Wisdom, Annie Besant..... 1.50
26016 Anniversary Ode. O. E. S. 5c.; per doz. .20
22071 Annotated Constitutions. Simons..... 1.00
26027 An Old Love Story. O.E.S.Poem. Engle.. .10
22091 Antiquities of Freemasonry. Oliver..... 1.50
22101 Ant'ties of the Orient Unveiled. Redding 1.50
23726 An Occultist's Travels. Reichel. Cloth.. 1.00
50700 Apocalypse Unsealed, The, Pryse..... 2.00
22196 Apollonius of Tyana, Guthrie..... .75
24125 Aquarian Gospel of Christ, Levi..... 2.00
50004 Arcana of Astrology, W. J. Simmonite.. 5.00
50161 Arcana of Freemasonry, Churchward.on press
22146 Arcane Schools-Hist. of F'msy. J. Yarker. 4.75
24501 Ardath, Psychic Story, Marie Corelli.... .50
26024 Around Our Altar. A. C. S. Engle..... .05
50142 Art of Rendering (Elocution),E.W.Fenno 1.50
22016 As a Man Thinketh. J. Allen. Cl. 4¼x7¼ .50
22019 Special Gift Edition ..... .75
22020 Paper ..... .15
50257 Ascendant Tables (Astrological). Paper. 1.00
50258 Leather 2.00
22286 As Ye Will, Sheldon Leavitt, M.D..... 1.50
50610 Astral Plane, The. Leadbeater..... .35
51255 Astrologer and His Work. The. Leo..... .25
50208 Astrological Key to Character, Pagan... .40
50256 Astrological Relations of Names & Nos.. .50
50244 Astrology, Lilly's. Zadkiel..... 2.00
24128 Astrology, Macgregor ..... .50
51010 Astrology, Sepharial ..... .50
51250 Astrology Explained. Leo..... .25
50005 Astrology for All. Leo. Part I..... 3.75
50010 Astrology for All. Leo. Part II..... 3.75
51101 Atlantis and Lemuria. Rudolf Steiner.. 1.00
50575 Atlantis & Lemuria. Scott-Eliott..... 1.75
51279 Atlantis the Ancient. Colville. Paper..* .10
24355 Atlantis, Story of. Scott-Eliott..... 1.25
24200 Atlantis, Antediluvian World. Donnelly.. 2.00

51050 At the Feet of the Master, Alcyone. Lea. .75
51051 Cloth ..... .50
51052 Paper ..... .25
50765 A to Z Horoscope Delineator, The.George 2.00
24257 Auras and Your Keynote. J. S. Sears. Cl. .50
22131 Autobiography. Besant 1.75
26030 A Vision. O.E.S.Poem. Mary L. Paine... .10
51311 Awakening, The. Mabel Collins..... .80
50015 Bachelor's Cong. (Burlesque.) Galbraith .15
50695 Barabbas. Marie Corelli..... .75
50012 Beautiful Necessity. Claude Bragdon.... 2.00
51312 Beginnings of Seership. Vincent Turvey 1.50
50510 Be Good to Yourself. Marden..... 1.00
22076 Ben Hur. Wallace 1.50
22067 Beuchners Fraternal Reg. Lea. V. Pocket .60
50298 Beyond the Borderline of Life. G. Myers 1.00
24223 Bhagavad Gita, Lectures on the. S. Row 1.00
24215 Bhagavad Gita. By Judge. Flex. Lea... .75
50011 Bhagavad Gita, Tho'ts on. A Brahmin.. 1.25
50375 Bhagavad Gita. Trans. by Besant. Cloth. .50
50376 Leather ..... .75
50377 Paper ..... .25
51321 Bible in India. Louis Jacolliot..... 2.00
50017 Bible in Our Public Schools. R. E. Allen. .25
50025 Bible Myst. & Bible Meaning. Troward... 2.10
22175 Biography of Mrs. Babington..... .25
24277 Birth of the New Church. J. S. Sears... .25
22191 Birthdays, Significance, Colville, L'th'ette .50
22195 Paper ..... .40
50064 Black Trail. (Graphology Stories). Hall. 1.00
50016 Blue Bird. Maeterlink..... 1.25
50014 Body of His Desire. Prade..... 1.20
22001 Book of A. A. S. R. McClenachan..... 3.00
22151 Book of the Chapter. Mackey..... 1.60
50198 Book of the Dead. 3 vols. Illus. Budge... 12.50
50019 Book of the Dead, Egyptian. 1 vol..... 6.00
50018 Book of Life. Dr. Alesha Sivartha..... 2.00
24219 Book of the Sacred Magic. Mathers..... 5.00
50061 Book of Symbols. Macoy.....* 1.00
50099 Borderland of Psychical Research. Hyslop 1.50
51280 Boy Mason. Ellis .....* .10
22176 Brotherhood. Harding ..... .50
22186 Brotherhood of Healers. J.Macbeth.paper .35
22161 Brother of Third Degree. Carver..... 1.35
50046 Browning, Elizabeth B. Poems..... .75
50047 Browning, Robert. Poems..... .75
50595 Building of the Kosmos. Besant..... .75
50030 Byways of Blessedness. James Allen. Lea. 1.25
50324 Cloth ..... .75
50013 Byways of Freemas'y. Rev.J.T.Lawrence 1.75

51260 Byways of Ghostland. Elliott O'Donnell.. 1.35
50326 Calendar of New Thought..... .60
50058 Call of the Carpenter. White..... 1.20
50035 Car of Phoebus The. Robt. J. Lees..... 1.25
50040 Case of Smythe v. Smith (Burl.) Dumont .15
50232 Casting Away of Mrs. Leeks & Mrs. Aleshine. Frank R. Stockton..... .75
50222 Century of the Child. Key..... 1.50
50043 Ceremonial Magic. Waite..... 5.50
51324 Chaldean Astrology. George Wilde..... 2.15
24220 Changing World, The. Besant..... 1.25
22151 Chapter, Book of the. Mackey. Cloth.... 1.60
22221 Chapter Music. Ilsley..... .15
24224 Character Building Tho't Power. Trine.. .35
22230 Charges of a Mason. Chase ..... .15
50163 Chinese Numismatic Riddle. Higgins.... .25
50327 Christ and Buddha. Rich. Paper..... .30
50036 Christ and Buddha. C. Jinarajadasa. Lea. .75
50037 Cloth ..... .50
50328 Christ, How Shall We Know. Heindel. Pa .15
50042 Christ Life and How to Live It. George. 1.00
50007 Christ of the Holy Grail, The. Macbeth.. 1.00
50360 Christian Creed, The. Leadbeater..... 1.35
50146 Christian Healing. Chas. Filmore. Cloth. 1.50
50147 Paper ..... .75
50063 Chris. Sci. & Kindred Subj'ts. Winbigler 1.00
50045 Christianity and Science. Wilmshurst.... .40
22201 Christmas, Easter and Burial Serv. K. T. .45
22202 Leather. Rev. Cornelius L. Twing..... .75
22204 Morocco 1.00
22205 Paper ..... .35
24230 Civilization in Ancient India. Dutt. 2 v... 7.00
24228 Clairvoyance. C. W. Leadbeater..... .75
50234 Cloud Upon the Sanc.VonEckhartshousen 1.35
22216 Cook's Monitor. For Illinois. Leather... .40
22217 Leather, with Flap..... .60
22210 Coles Initiation Ritual (Burlesque) 6 cop. 3.75
50167 Color—Music. Rimmington..... 1.50
50269 Colloquies with an Unseen Friend. Paget 1.50
24011 Colorado Gr. L. Monitor. Foster. Cloth.. .75
24012 Leather 1.00
50323 Columns, J & B, in Relation to the Bible .50
26043 Compass and Star. O.E.S. Poem. Engle..* .05
51301 Concentration of Thought. Colville..... .10
22276 Concentration. Julia Seton Sears. Paper. .50
50241 Concentration Made Easy. Keeler..... .25
22246 Concise Cyclo. of Freemasonry. Hawkins 1.75
22211 Concordia. Words only. Ilsley..... .25
50009 Conduct of Life. Emerson..... .75

22281 Constitution and History, A. A. S. R..... 2.00
22295 Constitutions, O. E. S., Africa, Paper.... .25
22296 Constructive Psychology. Buck 1.00
50041 Constructive Thinking. Keeler..... .25
50038 Cosmic Consciousness. Buck..... 4.00
50044 Cosmic Symbolism. Sepharial..... 1.50
22236 Cosmogony of Evolution. Ingalese. Cloth. 2.00
22231 Council Monitor. Chase 1.00
22241 Council Monitor. Mackey 2.00
24232 Counsels by the Way. Van Dyke..... .75
22251 Craft Masonry. Cunningham 1.00
22254 Morocco 1.50
51135 Creation by Thinking. J. H. Taylor. Paper .50
50287 Creative Process in the Individ. Troward 1.60
22261 Cross Masonic Chart. Revised..... 1.75
51306 Cross of the Magi. F. C. Higgins. Cloth. 1.50
51307 Paper 1.00
22256 Crucifixion by an Eye Witness..... 1.00
50048 Cruci. fr. a Jewish Standpoint. Hirsch. .25
22241 Cryptic Masonry. Mackey 2.00
22266 Culture of Concentration. W. Q. Judge.. .10
22271 Cushing's Manual, Parliamentary Law.. .75
22411 Cyclopedia of Fraternities. Stevens..... 4.50
22316 Dashed Against the Rock. Colville..... .75
22341 Daughter of Isis. Waller..... .50
22340 Daughters of Sphinx. (Burlesque) 6 cop. 5.00
51015 Dawn of a Tomorrow. Burnett..... 1.00
50625 Death and After. Besant..... .35
50152 Degrees of Zodiac Symbolized. Charubel. .45
26031 Depend'ce of Mas'ry upon O.E.S..Engle* .15
50630 Devachanic Plane. Leadbeater..... .35
26050 Diagram for Floral Work. O.E.S. Engle. .50
26049 Dia. of Marches for Mystic Tie. O.E.S... .15
22301 Diagram of Parliamentary Rules. Smith.. .50
22304 Morocco, with Parchment Chart..... 1.00
50055 Direct'ns and Direct'g. Astrolog. Green. .45
50086 Directory of Mas. Lodges of the World.. 2.50
50060 Discov. of the Lost Trail. Newcomb.... 1.50
22306 Discovery of the Soul. Wilson..... 1.00
50049 Dissociation of a Personality. Prince.... 2.80
50065 District Convention, The (Burl.) Dumont .15
22346 Divine Pedigree of Man. T. J. Hudson.. 1.50
24261 Divine Realization. J. S. Sears. Paper.. .10
50410 Doctrine and Lit. of the Kabalah. Waite 2.50
50365 Doctrine of the Heart. Besant. Cloth.. .50
50366 Leather ..... .75
50367 Paper ..... .25
50840 Dore Lectures. A. Troward. Cloth..... 1.00
50841 Paper ..... .50

50052 Do the Dead Depart? Bates..... 1.50
50051 D'ble Doctrine Ch. of Rome.VonZedtwitz .35
50340 Double Man, The. Dowd..... 1.00
50281 Dracula. An Occult Novel. Stoker..... 1.50
22331 Dream Child. Huntley..... 1.00
24234 Dreams. C. W. Leadbeater..... .50
50053 Dreams. Olive Schreiner..... .75
50329 Dreams. Bergson ..... .60
22311 Drew's Monitor. Small..... .60
22361 Early History, New York. Ross..... 2.50
22366 Early Hist. & Proceedings, N. Y. Vol. 1.. 2.50
26001 Eastern Star. H. T. Stanton.....*Free
50075 Edenburgh Lectures. T. Troward..... 1.25
22371 Eden to Malta. Beller..... 1.50
50087 Paper ..... .75
24661 Education as Service. Alcyone. Paper.. .25
24662 Cloth ..... .50
24663 Leather ..... .75
51130 Education of Children. Rudolf Steiner.. .50
50263 Education of the Will. Jules Payot..... 1.50
50070 Edward Burton, Metaphys. Novel. Wood 1.25
22421 Egypt the Cradle of Msry.deClifford 2 vol. 6.75
22423 Half American Morocco, 2 vol. 7.50
22424 Full American Morocco, 2 vol. 10.00
22425 Full Persian Morocco. 1 vol.....10.00
22381 Egyptian Symbols. Portal, Simons..... 1.00
50056 Eight Pillars of Prosperity, The. Allen.. 1.15
26019 Electa. O.E.S. Poem. Mrs.H.E.Parmelee* .05
22981 Election and Installation. Grand Lecturer .40
22985 Paper ..... .25
22376 Emerson's Essays ..... .75
50073 Emerson's Poems. Emerson..... .75
22406 Encyclo. Mackey, McClenachan. 2 vols...12.00
22391 Ency. and Hist. Oliver & Macoy. Cloth.. 2.75
22392 Library Sheep, Marble Edge..... 3.00
22395 Half American Russia 3.25
22393 Half American Morocco..... 3.50
22397 Full American Russia 4.25
22394 Full American Morocco..... 5.75
22411 Encyclopedia of Fraternities. Stevens.. 4.50
26013 End of Life's Labyrinth.O.E.S.Poem.Engle*.15
50136 Enigmas of Psychical Research. Hyslop.. 1.50
22356 Entering the Kingdom. Js. Allen..... .50
22359 Special Gift Edition..... .75
22360 Paper ..... .15
50077 Ephemeris. Raphael. (Current Year) ea. .25
50078 (1840 to Current Year).....each year .35
50830 Episodes from an Unwritten History.... .50
50158 Essays & Papers Relat. to Freem'y.Gould 7.00
50079 Esoteric Astrology. Allan Leo..... 3.75

50076	Esoteric Buddhism. Sinnett	1.25
24238	Esoteric Christianity. Besant	1.50
50074	Etidorphia. John Uri Lloyd	1.50
50071	Etiquette of Freemasonry	1.75
50080	Everybody's Astrology. Alan Leo	.45
24240	Every Living Creature. R. W. Trine	.35
24242	Every Man a King. O. S. Marden	1.00
50069	Evidences of Frm'ry. Rabbi Chumaceiro	.25
50054	Evolution & Occultism. Essays. Besant	1.00
50221	Evolution of Immortality (Rosicruciae)	1.00
24239	Evolution of Life and Form. Besant	.75
22396	Evolution of the Soul. T. J. Hudson	1.50
50006	Evolution of Worlds. Percival Lowell	2.50
50072	Experience in Self Healing. E. Towne	.50
50350	Experimental Psychol. of Music. Feininger	1.60
24481	Extended Vision. G. Tabor Thompson	1.00
50216	Faith of Anc. Egypt, The. Sidney Coryn	1.00
22476	Fate Mastered, Destiny Fulfilled	.30
51065	Fellowship Sci. Series Life Primer. Vol. 1	1.00
22465	Female Masonry, "A la Lease" Paper	.50
50143	Fenno's Science of Speech. E. W. Fenno.	1.25
50082	Fifty Yrs. in Ch. of Rome. Fath. Clinquay	2.25
50635	First Step in Theosophy. Mallet	.75
22091	Five Grand Periods of Masonry. Oliver	1.50
22471	Five Jewels of the Orient, The. Burton.	1.00
50740	Five Journeys Around the World. Peebles	2.00
26008	Five Points of the Star. Poem. Russell*	.10
24245	Flaxius. Leland	1.50
22490	Floral March. Simpson	.50
22481	Floral Work. Bunnell	.40
22485	Paper	.25
24006	Florida Monitor. Gr. Lodge Committee	.75
24007	Leather	1.00
50085	Flute of the Gods. M. E. Ryan	1.50
50081	Footprints of Jesuits. Thompson	1.00
50248	Force of Mind. Schofield	2.00
26041	For Installation. O.E.S. Poem. Engle	.10
50236	Foundation Stones. James Allen	.50
50284	Four Epochs in Life. Hygiene. Muncie	1.50
24248	Four Great Religions. Besant	.75
50084	Fourteen Les. Yogi Phil. Ramacharaka	1.00
24250	Fourth Dimension, The. C. H. Hinton	1.75
50083	Fragments of a Faith Forgotten. Mead	4.00
24252	Freedom Talks. J. S. Sears. Cloth	1.00
22530	Freemasonry and Jesuitry	.15
50650	Fm'y "Open Road to Damnation" Cath.*	.10
22501	Freemasons Monitor. Webb. Cloth	.75
22502	Leather	1.00
22571	Freemason's Monitor. Sickles	1.00
22572	Same, Lodge, to Comdy., Leather	1.50

22511	Freemason's Monitor. Thornberg	1.25
22512	Leather	2.00
22551	Freimaurer's Handbuch. Small	.60
22556	Freimaurer's Hanbuch	1.00
22557	Leather	1.25
24254	From Incarnat'n to Reincarna. Ingalese	2.00
24136	From India to the Planet Mars. Flourney	1.50
24138	From Passion to Peace. James Allen	.50
50303	From Pioneer to Poet. Pagan	2.60
50301	From Poverty to Power. Path of Prosperity and Way of Peace. Allen	1.00
22156	Funeral Services. Simons—Macoy	.35
22160	Paper	.25
24131	Future Life. Louis Elbe	1.20
51314	Gates of Knowledge. Rudolf Steiner	1.25
50090	Gay Gnani of Gingalee. Huntley	1.00
22651	Gem of Song, O. E. S. Pitkin & Mathews	.50
22655	Paper	.25
22021	General Ahiman Rezon, a Large Monitor	2.00
22024	Same, Morocco & Gilt, Sickles—Macoy	3.50
22656	Genius of Freemasonry. Buck	1.00
50505	Getting On. Marden	1.00
50089	Gleam, The. Albee	1.35
50122	Gleanings from Buddha Fields. Hearn.	1.25
51240	Glimpse, The. Arnold Bennett	1.25
22671	Glints of Wisdom. W. J. Colville	.75
22675	Paper	.40
50985	Gnani Yoga. Yogi Ramacharaka x	1.00
51281	Gnosticism: Its Spirit. Colville m.l.e.*	.10
50291	God, a Present Help. Cady. Cloth x	1.00
50292	Paper x	.60
50095	God's Image in Man. Henry Wood	1.00
50100	Golden Age Cook Book. Vegetar. Dwight.	1.00
50495	Golden Verses of Pythagoras. Leather	1.00
50496	Cloth	.60
50126	Gd. M.'s Treasure. IOOF Novel. Sargent	1.25
50088	Graphology: Brain Behind the Pen. Hall.	1.00
24260	Grapho-Psychology. J. S. Sears. Cloth.	1.00
50091	Great Initiates. Schure. 2 vols. set	3.50
50311	Great Mother, The. Bjerreguard	2.50
24436	Great Psychological Crime. T. K.	2.00
50395	Great Pyramid at Jeezeh. McCarty	3.00
24141	Great Religions of the World. H. A. Giles	2.00
50008	Great Stone Face. N. Hawthorne	.50
50950	Great Within. Larson	.75
22661	Great Work. The. By T. K., a Mystic	2.00
24263	Greatest Thing Ever Known. R.W.Trine.	.35
24262	Greatest Thing in the World. Drummond	.50
24253	Greatest Truth, The. H. W. Dresser x	.90
50199	Growth of the Soul. Sinnett	1.75

22645	Guide to Chapt. Sheville, Gould. Limp Cl.	.75
22641	Same in Cloth and Gilt Binding.....	1.00
22642	Leather, with Flap.....	1.25
22644	Bound in Imitation Cowhide Morocco..	1.50
22646	Large Library Size, Cloth	1.50
22649	Same in Imitation Morocco.....	2.00
22706	Guiding Star. Molyneux.....	.40
22676	Guild Frm'sry, Ancient Const. Charges..	1.00
22311	Hand Book of Freemasonry. Drew.....	.60
22711	Harmonia. Music. Cutler.....	.25
22716	Harmonics of Evolution. Huntley.....	2.00
50975	Hatha Yoga. Yogi Ramacharaka.....x	1.00
50640	H.P.B. and Masters of Wisdom. Besant.	.60
50116	Healing Influences. Leander Whipple....	1.25
51245	Healing Voice, The. Anna Johnson.....	1.25
24143	Health and Happiness. Rev. S. Fallows.	1.50
24146	Health and Suggestion. vonFeuchersleben	1.00
22741	Health from Knowledge. Colville.....	.75
22744	Paper .....*	.40
22851	Heavenly Life. James Allen. Cloth.....	.50
22854	Special Gift Edition	.75
22855	Paper	.15
22746	Hebrew Bible in English, $1.00 to	20.00
50685	He Can Who Thinks He Can. Marden..	1.00
50105	Helps to Right Living. Kath. Newcomb.	1.25
50118	Henri Bergson (Philos. of Change) Carr..	.25
24526	Here & There in Yucatan. LePlongeon..	.75
50110	Heretic, The. Robt. J. Lees.....	1.25
22856	Hermes and Plato. Schure.....	.85
22721	Hermetic Writ'g of Paracelsus.Waite.2 v.	18.00
22722	American Edition, 2 vols.....	12.00
22866	Heroines of Jericho, Ceremonies. Dickson	.80
22861	Heroines of Jericho. Ritual. Dickson....	.50
24269	Hidden Church of the Holy Grail. Waite	4.85
50111	Hidden Side of Things. Leadbeater 2 v.	4.50
24166	Hidden Tradition in Mas'y.Cooper-Oakley	1.25
50115	Hidden Way Across the Threshold. Street	3.50
50415	High Twelve. Ed. S. Ellis.....*	1.50
50416	Half morocco gilt Back.....*	2.50
50915	Hints on Study of Bhagavad Gita. Besant	.75
24278	Hints to Yg. Stud. of Occultism. Rogers	.50
22723	Historical Landmarks. Oliver.....	4.00
22726	Historical Sketch—Morton Commandery.	1.00
22391	Hist'y & Cycloped. of Freem'y. Cloth..*	2.75
22392	Library Sheep, Marble Edge.....*	3.00
22395	Half American Russia. Oliver.....*	3.25
22393	Half American Morocco. &.....*	3.50
22397	Full American Russia. Macoy.....*	4.25
22394	Full American Morocco.....*	5.75

50173	Hist'y Mas. Persecu. By var. authors..*	1.50
50174	Rev. Geo. Oliver, D.D., Ed. Paper...*	1.00
22731	History and Power of Mind. Ingalese. Cl.	2.00
22751	History of A. & A. Scottish Rite. Folger	3.00
22791	Hist. of Colored F'msy. Grimshaw.....	1.25
22771	Hist. of F'msy, Concise. Gould. Cloth....	2.75
22773	Half Morocco	3.75
22774	Full Morocco	4.75
22781	Hist. of F'msy. Mitchell, 2 vols.....	4.00
22782	Library Sheep	5.00
22784	Morocco	6.00
22761	Hist. of Freem'y & Concordant Orders...	5.50
22763	Half Morocco, Stillson & Hughan.....	6.50
22764	Full Morocco	7.50
22801	History of Initiation. Oliver	1.50
22811	History of K. T. Revised. Addison.....	3.25
22813	Half American Morocco	4.00
22814	Full American Morocco	5.00
22817	Full Persian Morocco	7.50
50299	History of Magic. Waite.....	3.75
24342	History of Medicine. Alex. Wilder.....	3.00
22821	History of Memphis Rite. Gottlieb	1.00
22831	History of O. E. S. Engle.....	2.50
24282	Holy Grail, The. Mary Hanford Ford...	.75
50120	Horary Astrology. Alan Leo.....	.45
50157	Horary Astrology. Simmonite.....	1.25
50125	Horoscope in Detail. Leo and Green....	.45
50980	Hour Book, Perpet. Planetory. George..	.50
50130	Hours with the Mystics. Vaughn.....	3.00
50293	How to Develop Psychic Insight. Keeler	.25
50137	How to Grow Success. Eliz. Towne....x	.50
50140	How to Judge a Nativity. A. Leo. Part I	3.75
50145	How to Judge a Nativity. A. Leo. Part II	3.75
50135	How to Keep Fit. Schofield.....	.75
51235	How to Live on 24 Hrs. a Day. A.Bennett	.50
50150	How to Obtain Our Own. H. B. True....	1.00
51140	How to Read Char. in Handwrit. Booth.	.35
50155	How to Rest and Be Rested. G. Dawson	.40
51225	Human Atmosphere, The. Kilmer.....	2.50
51226	Human Atmosphere (with screens).....	7.00
50904	Human Aura. Colville (4 lect. as below).	.35
50900	1-How Generated: How it Protectsm.l.e.*	.10
50901	2-Principal Features of Color.....m.l.e.*	.10
50902	3-Detailed Explanations .....m.l.e.*	.10
50903	4-How it Reflects Health & Char..m.l.e.*	.10
50112	Human Chord, The. Algernon Blackwood	1.50
51230	Human Machine, The. Arnold Bennett.	.75
50149	Hypatia. Historical Novel. Kingsley....	.75
50117	Hypnotism & Suggestion. Mason.....	1.50
24148	Hyp. Mental & Moral Culture.Quackenbos	1.25

0160	Ida Ilmond & Her Hr. of Vision.Cranford	1.25
4151	Idyl of the White Lotus. Mabel Collins..	1.00
0039	Illustra. of Freem'y. Preston-Oliver....*	2.00
1210	Immediate Future, The. Besant.....	1.00
0134	Incidents in Life Mme. Blavatsky.Sinnett	1.00
0102	India (Vol. IV. Essays & Address.)Besant	1.00
2991	Indian Masonry. Wright	1.50
4412	Industrial Problem. J. S. Sears. Paper..	.25
1282	Influence of Thought. Colville....m.l.e.*	.10
3010	Initiation of Candidate. (Burles.), 6 cop.	5.00
2976	Initiation & Its Results. R. Steiner, Ph.D.	1.00
2977	Board	.75
0910	Initiation and Mysteries. Rudolf Steiner*	.75
0317	Initiation, Perfecting of Man. Besant...	1.00
4276	Initiation, Way of. R. Steiner, Ph.D....	1.00
4280	Board	.75
2486	Inner Life of Tao Teh King.Bjerregaard	2.00
0705	Inner Life. Vol. I. Leadbeater.....	1.50
0706	Inner Life, The. Vol. II. Leadbeater...	1.50
2986	In Memoriam. Orin Welsh (Shopworn) ..	1.50
6041	Installation. O.E.S. Poem. A.C.S.Engle.*	.10
2981	Installation Ceremonies. Simons—Whiting	.40
2985	Paper	.25
6038	Installation, Close of. O.E.S.Poem. Engle*	.10
6033	In the Barley Fields. O.E.S.Poem.Engle.*	.05
4152	In the Forbidden Land.H.S.Landor. 1 v.	3.00
4153	In the Forbidden Land.H.S.Landor. 2 v.	9.00
4283	In the Outer Court. Besant.....	.75
6034	In the Royal Court. O.E.S.Poem. Engle.*	.05
2996	In Tune with the Infinite. Trine.....	1.25
2281	Introduction and History. A. A. S. R.....	2.00
0196	Introduc. to Metaphys. Henri Bergson..	.85
0920	Introduction of Yogi. Besant.....	.75
4285	Invisible Helpers. C. W. Leadbeater....	.50
3013	I. O. O. F. Hist. and Manual.....	3.75
3001	Irish Prince and Hebrew Prophet. Kissick	1.50
3016	Isis Unveiled. 2 vols. Blavatsky.....	4.50
4135	Jacob Boehme. Whyte.....	.75
0355	Jehoshua, Proph. of Naz. F. Hartmann.	2.50
6018	Jephthah's Daugh. O.E.S.Po. Parmelee.*	.10
6003	Jephthah's Vow, Dramatic. A. C. S. Engle	.15
3046	Jericho Road (I. O. O. F.) B. Adkins....	1.00
2530	Jesuitry and Freemasonry.....	.15
3056	Jesus, the Last Great Initiate. Schure..	.85
3076	Jewels of Pythian Knighthood, Cloth....	3.00
3078	Half Morocco	4.00
3079	Full Morocco	5.00
0660	Jews & Frmy. in U. S. from His. Soc...	.50
3061	Josephus. The Works of.....	1.75
4288	Joy and Power. Henry Van Dyke.....	.75

50955 Joy Philosophy. Elizabeth Towne..... 1.00
50745 Joyous Birth. Gestefeld..... 1.00
51327 Just How to Wake Solar Plexus. Paper x .25
51175 Kabala of Numbers. Sepharial..... 1.00
51176 Kabala of Numbers. Part II. Sepharial. 1.00
23121 Kabbalah Unveiled. S. L. M. Mathers. Cl. 3.50
50620 Karma. Besant ..... .35
24154 Karma, The Law of Life. Percival....x 2.00
50378 Keystone, The. J. T. Lawrence..... 1.75
50166 Key to Astrology. Raphael..... .50
24147 Key to Attainment. J. S. Sears. Paper. .15
24155 Key to Health, Wealth and Love. Sears .25
24290 Key to Theosophy. H. P. Blavatsky.....2.00
50165 Key to Your Own Nativity. Alan Leo... 3.75
51322 Key to Your Star Courses. Wilde..... .85
23086 Kingdom of Love. Frank..... 1.00
23120 King Solomon's Secret (Farce)..... .35
23092 K. of P. Drill. Carnahan, Leather..... 1.50
23091 Cloth 1.00
23115 Knights of theZoroasters(Burlesque)6cop. 3.75
23070 Knight Templar Melodies, per doz..... 4.80
50267 Knowledge of God, The. Schofield..... 1.50
23071 Koran. Translated by Sale..... 1.00
51080 Krishna. Baba Bharti..... 2.00
23106 Krishna and Orpheus. Schure..... .85
24202 Kybalion, The. Three Initiates.....x 1.00
26045 Labyrinth as a Life Story. O. E. S. Paper .25
50233 Lady or the Tiger. Stockton..... 1.25
50500 Land of Living Men, The. Trine..... 1.25
24162 Lao-Tze, Book of the Simple Way. Old. 1.00
24163 Lao-Tze Wu Wei. Borel..... 1.00
50440 Law of Attraction. Colville. Paper.m.l.e.* .10
23141 Law of Mental Medicine. T. J. Hudson.. 1.50
23146 Law of Psychic Phenomena. T.J.Hudson 1.50
50925 Law of Rhythmic Breath. E. Fletcher.x 1.00
50450 Law of Success. Colville. Paper. m.l.e.* .10
50455 Law of Suggestion. Colville.....m.l.e.* .10
24292 Laws of the Higher Life. Annie Besant. .50
50223 Leaves of Grass. Whitman..... 1.25
50224 De Luxe Edition 2.00
50171 Lessons in Living. Towne.....x 1.00
24293 Lessons in Truth. H. Emelie Cady....x 1.00
24294 Paper ..... .50
50319 Letters from a Living Dead Man..... 1.25
50172 Letters fr. a Self-made Merch. to his Son .75
51299 Letters fr. Julia, or Aft. Death.Stead.clo. 1.00
50885 Letters to His Holiness. A. Modernist.. 1.25
24159 Letters That Have Helped Me.Neimand.x .50
26022 Let Us Follow the Star. A Poem.....* .05
23161 Lexicon of Freemasonry. Mackey..... 3.00

24326 Life and Doctrine of Paracelsus. Cloth.. 2.50
23151 Life and Power from Within. Colville... 1.00
23286 Life and Writings of Dr. R. Fludd, Cl... 2.50
50815 Life Everlasting, The. Marie Corelli.... 1.35
51283 Life Everlasting, The. Colville...m.l.e.* .10
50170 Life of Jesus. Rhees..... 1.25
24164 Life Power & How to Use it. E. Towne.x 1.00
50252 Life Radiant, The. Lillian Whiting..... 1.00
24155 Life's Greatest Secret. Sears..... .25
51065 Life's Primer. Tuttle. Fellowship Ser... .75
50254 Life's Response to Consciousness.Wylie. 1.00
50251 Life Transfigured. Lillian Whiting..... 1.25
50960 Life Triumphant. James Allen.....x 1.00
50296 Light and Color. Colville. Boards.....* .75
50297 Cloth 1.00
23176 Light of Asia. Edwin Arnold..... .75
23166 Light on the Path. M. C. Cloth..... .50
23167 Leather ..... .75
23165 Paper ..... .25
50123 Light on Life's Difficulties. Jas. Allen.. .75
50162 Light That Never Fails, The. Bateman .50
24296 Linked Lives. Isabella Ingalese..... 1.50
23181 Lts. & Shadows of Mystic Tie. Mackey 2.50
24270 Living Ideals. Eugene Del Mar..... 1.00
50865 Living Thought. Erwood..... 1.00
50561 Living Wheel. T. I. Uniacke..... 1.25
24214 Living Within. John W. Zeagler..... .50
23191 Lodge Goat. Comic..... 1.50
23201 Lodge Music. Ilsley..... .15
50645 London Lectures, 1907. Besant..... .75
50133 Lord's Prayer, The. Rudolph Steiner... .25
50262 Lore of Proserpine. Hewlett..... 1.35
24157 Lost Continent (A Novel of Atlantis)Hyne 1.50
24297 Lost Lemuria. Scott-Elliott..... 1.25
23196 Lost Word Found. Buck..... .50
24158 Lost Word, The. A Xmas Story.VanDyke 1.50
50570 Lotus Calendar. (Perpetual)..... .35
26039 Love One Another.O.E.S.Poem.Rainey..* .05
23221 Low Twelve. Masonic Stories..... 1.50
23224 Half Morocco 2.50
23472 Mackey's Ritualist. Leather..... 1.60
50243 Magic Story. Fred'k V. R. Dey. Cloth.. 1.00
50249 Leather 2.00
24298 Magic White and Black. Fr. Hartmann x 2.00
24310 Magical Message of Ioannes. Pryse.....x 2.00
50615 Man and His Bodies. Besant..... .35
50182 Man, How, Whence and Whither. Besant 4.00
50057 Man, King of Mind, Body and Circ'stance .50
23531 Man Limitless. Wilson 1.25

23481	Man of Mount Moriah. Boutelle.....	2.40
23486	Half Russia	2.80
23483	Half Morocco	3.20
23487	Half Russia, Gilt Edges.....	3.60
23488	Half Morocco, Gilt Edges.....	4.00
28485	Paper	1.60
50318	Man of To-morrow, The. Wilson.....x	1.00
50177	Manual of Mental Science. Whipple.....	1.00
50560	Manual of Occultism. Sepharial.....	2.00
23491	Manual of the Chapter. Sheville & Gould	.75
23501	Manual of the Lodge. Mackey.....	2.00
23511	Manual of the Lodge of N. J., Illust'd....	.25
23512	Leather	.35
23517	Manual of Lodge of N. J. (New).....	1.25
50180	Man, Visible and Invisible. Leadbeater..	3.00
26015	Martha. O.E.S. Poem. Mrs. Parmelee...*	.05
50119	Marvels Beyond Science. Jos. Grasset...	1.75
50655	Mason. Astron. or Stellar Theol.Brown..*	2.50
23526	Masonic Burial Services. Macoy.....	.50
50086	Masonic Directory of the World.....	2.50
23461	Masonic Eclectic, 2 vols. (Shopworn)....	1.00
23541	Masonic Gem. Rev. A. L. Alford.....	.50
23561	Masonic Jurisprudence. Mackey.....	2.50
23401	Masonic Jurisprudence. Lawrence.....	2.85
23581	Masonic Law and Practice. Lockwood...	1.00
23271	Masonic Lt., Morgan Abduc. Huntington	1.00
50127	Masonic Lodges of the World. Armitage.	1.50
23261	Mas. Lodge Music. (Kane Lodge, N. J.)	.40
23265	Paper	.25
23536	Masonic Monitor. Louisana Thornburgh	1.00
23591	Masonic Musical Manual, Lithographed.	.75
23594	Leather. W. H. Janes " .	1.00
23600	Paper Flexible. " .	.35
23592	Paper Board. Cheaper Print.....	.35
23593	Paper Flexible, " "	.25
23596	Cloth Board. " "	.60
23598	Paper Flexible, Words Only 4x6.....	.20
23620	Masonic Orpheus. Dow	1.75
23571	Masonic Parliamentary Law. Mackey....	2.00
50173	Masonic Persecutions. By var. authors..*	1.50
50174	Rev. Geo. Oliver. D.D., Editor. Paper.*	1.00
23444	Masonic Record. Book Certificate. Mor.	3.00
50485	Masonic Reprints & Revela. Sadler.....	2.25
23291	Masonic Sketch Book. E. du Laurans...	2.00
50333	Masonic Symbolism. Ward.....	1.00
23285	Masonic Poetry. Morris. Silk Cl., G. Edge	3.50
23281	Embossed: Robt. Morris. Poet Laur'te*	2.75
23311	Masonic Token. Anderson.....	2.25
23301	Masonic Trials, Treatise upon Law. Look	1.50
26004	Masonry. O.E.S.Poem. A. C. S. Engle....	.10

0179 Master Christian, The. Corelli..... .75
3316 Master Mason Hand Book. Crowe.....1.00
0187 Masters, The. Besant..... .25
0169 Master's Word, The. G.W.Plummer,FRC .50
4299 Mastery of Destiny. Allen..... 1.00
0945 Mastery of Fate. Larson..... .50
4300 Mata the Magician. Isabella Ingalese.... 1.50
0271 Mathemat. Theory of Spirit, A. Redgrove 1.10
0272 Matter, Spirit & the Cosmos. Redgrove.. 1.10
3321 Maurerisches Liederbuch. Roehr. Cloth.. .25
0190 Medical Astrology. Daath..... .50
0107 Medical Astrology. Raphael..... .45
0268 Meditations—A Year Book. Jas. Allen... 1.00
0304 Meditations for Beginners..... .25
6048 Meet Upon the Level. A Poem.....* Free
3400 Memorial Service, O. E. S. Engle..... .25
6042 Memorial. O.E.S.Poem. A. C. S. Engle... .05
0930 Memory—How to Develop. Atkinson..x 1.50
4204 Memory of Past Births. Johnston.....x .50
6007 Memory's Casket. O.E.S.Poem. Engle.... .15
2821 Memphis, Anc. & Prim. Rite of. Gottlieb 1.00
1236 Mental Efficiency. Arnold Bennett..... .75
0178 Mental Healing. Whipple..... 1.50
0185 Mental Medicine. Huckel..... 1.00
2420 Metal Therapeutics. A Text Book. Colville .35
0861 Message of the Stars, The. Heindel..... .50
0332 Message of the Sun. Sampson..... .55
4461 Message to the Well, A. H. W. Dresser. 1.25
0176 Metaphysical Chart, A. Whipple..... 2.50
0184 Methods of Psychic Development. Cooper .75
3346 Meyer's Tactics. K.T..... 1.00
3345 Middle Chamber Work. Paper..... .25
0535 Military Lodges. Gould..... 1.75
4227 Mind and the Brain, The. Elmer Gates.x .50
1330 Mind, Power and Privileges. Olston..... 1.50
2501 Miniature Monitor. Webb..... .75
2502 Leather 1.00
0515 Miracle of Right Thought. Marden..... 1.00
3390 Missing Link. (Burlesque) 6 copies..... 3.00
3389 Same with outfit 5.00
3356 Mission of Masonry. Peters..... .50
3360 Paper ..... .35
0730 Modern Light on Immortality. Frank... 1.85
4264 Modern Mystic. J. S. Sears. Paper..... .10
4302 Modern Panarion. H. P. Blavatsky..... 2.50
3351 Monitor ▭ △ △ † &A.A.S.R.Webb—Carson 1.50
3376 Monitor—Grand Lodge N. Y..... 1.00
0188 Montessori Method, The. Educational... 1.85
0189 Montessori Mother, The. Dor. C. Fisher 1.25
3570 Moot Court Martial (Burlesque) 6 cop... 2.00

23361 Morals and Dogma A. A. S. R. Pike.... 5.25
23431 Morning and Evening Thoughts. Allen.x .50
23435 Paper .....x .15
26047 Mother Lodge. A Poem. Kipling.....* Free
23580 Munchers of Hard Tack. (Burl.) 6 copies 3.75
23671 Music of Chapter. Marsh. Cloth..... .65
23674 American Morocco 1.00
23675 Paper Board ..... .40
23673 Paper Flexible ..... .25
50154 My Friends' Horoscopes. Leo..... .45
50186 Myriam & the Mystic Broth'hood.Howard 1.25
23586 Myrtle Baldwin. Mas. Story. Munn..... 1.00
24305 Mysteries of Magic. A. E. Waite..... 2.25
50345 Mystery of Ashton Hall, The. B. Nitsua 1.25
50346 Paper ..... .75
24205 Mystery of Sleep. John Bigelow..... 1.50
24446 Mystical Traditions. I.C.Oakley. Paper.. 1.25
24451 Mysticism. Mary Pope..... 1.75
50334 Mysticism. Underhill 3.50
50183 Mysticism of Color. Bruce..... 1.35
23411 Mystic Chord. Mabie..... .50
23415 Paper ..... .25
50106 Mystic Light Essays. Colville. Cloth....* 1.50
Same in 29 pamphlets. Paper..... 1.50
23421 Mystic Masonry. Buck..... 1.10
23181 Mystic Tie. Morris—Mackey..... 2.50
26046 Mystic Tie, O. E. S. Paper..... .35
51005 Mystic Will, The. Leland.....x .50
51215 Mystics of the Renaissance. Rud.Steiner. 1.25
50193 Nature. Emerson ..... .75
24307 Nature's Allegories. Maude Dunkley..... .50
50124 Nature's Mysteries. Sinnett..... .25
26026 Naomi & Ruth.O.E.S.Poem.Rev.Washb'rn* .10
24306 Nazarine, The. A. H. Adams..... 1.00
50094 New Alinement of Life. Trine..... 1.25
51180 New Avatar, The. J. D. Buck..... 2.00
50670 New Dawn, The. Philosoph. story.J'hns'n 1.00
24476 New Democracy, The. Louise Downes... 2.00
50192 Newer Spiritualism, The. Podmore..... 2.75
51070 New God. Shirley..... 1.00
50520 New Heav. & a New Earth, A. Patters'n 1.25
50322 New Knowledge, The. R. K. Duncan.... 2.14
50191 New Manual of Astrology. Sepharial.... 4.25
23707 New Odd Fellows Man. Grosh. Lea. P'ket. 1.50
23706 Cloth, Larger Edition..... 2.50
23709 Morocco and Gilt. Larger Edition..... 3.25
50336 New Race and New Earth. Carter..... .35
24375 New Thought Answer. Julia S. Sears... .25
24377 New Thought Church. Sears..... .10
24373 New Thought Healing. Sears..... .25

24308 New Tho't Pastels. Ella Wheeler Wilcox .50
50195 New Thought, Simplified. Henry Wood.. .80
23700 New Woman. (Burlesque) 4 copies..... 1.00
24289 New World to Conquer, A. Sears. boards .35
23712 Nuggets from King Sol.'s Mine.Schmalz. 2.00
51091 Numbers. Wynn Westcott 1.50
50031 Numbers, Mean'g & Magic.Kosminsky.Pp .50
50274 Nyria (A Novel). Praed..... .90
50312 Oahspe, a Sacred History..... 5.00
23721 Obelisk and Freemasonry. Weisse. Paper. 1.00
23731 Obituary Rites of Freemasonry. Macoy. .50
23716 Occult Science in India. Jacolliot. Cloth.. 2.50
51298 Occult Significance of Blood. R.Steiner.. .25
24316 Occultism in Shaksp. Plays.Rogers.paper .25
23726 Occultist's Travels, An. Reichel. Cloth..x 1.00
50264 Occult World. Sinnett..... 1.25
23776 Ocean of Theosophy, The. W. Q. Judge. Cl. .75
23011 Odd Fellowship, History and Manual. Ross 2.75
23013 Half Morocco 3.75
23014 Full Morocco 5.50
23707 Odd Fel. Manual, New. Grosh. LeaPocket 1.50
23708 Cloth. Larger Edition 2.50
23709 Morocco and Gilt, Larger Edition..... 3.25
23736 Odd Fellowship, Official History. Canvass 3.75
23737 Half Morocco, Art Canvass..... 4.75
23738 Full Morocco 5.50
23746 O. E. S. Burial Services. Macoy..... .50
23741 O. E. S. Manual, Original Edit. Macoy. .75
23766 Old and New Psychology. Colville..... 1.00
26027 Old Love Story, An.O.E.S.Poem.Engle..* .10
23786 On Road to Self-Knowledge. Jones. Cloth .50
50200 Old Maid's Association. (Burl.) Wilson.. .25
26032 On Judah's Cloud-capped Hills.O.E.S.Po.* .05
50940 On the Heights. Larson..... .50
24318 On the Open Road. R. W. Trine..... .50
24319 Optimism. Helen Keller..... .75
50277 Optimistic Life, The. Marden..... 1.25
23640 Oriental Order Humility. (Burl.) 6 copies 1.50
50164 Origin & Symbols of Mas'y. Higgins On press
23821 Origin of Freemasonry and K. T. Bennett 1.75
50197 Osiris. 2 vols. Illus. Budge.....10.50
50995 Osru—Tale of Many Incarnat'ns.Sterns.x 1.00
24320 Other Side of Death, The. Leadbeater.. 2.00
26014 Our Altar. O.E.S.Poem. Parmelee.....* .05
50338 Our Eternity. Maeterlink..... 1.50
50205 Our Invisible Supply. Warner. Vol. I.... 1.00
50210 Our Invisible Supply. Warner. Vol. II... 1.00
26017 Our Obligation. A Poem. Mrs.Engle....* .05
26021 Our Soul's Bright Star.APoem.Hastings* .05
26020 Our Star Rays. O.E.S.Poem.....* .05

26006 Our Vows. O.E.S.Poem. McCutcheon....*Free
22756 Out from the Heart. J. Allen. Cloth.... .50
22759 Special Gift Edition..... .75
22760 Paper ..... .15
50337 Outlines of Ancient History. Morey..... 1.50
50141 Outline of Occult Science. Rud. Steiner.. 1.50
50780 Outline of Theosophy. Leadbeater..... .25
24325 Panorama of Sleep. Ficton..... .50
24326 Paracelsus, Life & Doctrine. Hartmann 2.50
50342 Parsifal. Huckel. Cloth..... .75
50343 Parsifal. Ford. Cloth..... .75
50755 Past Revealed, The. Gaffield..... .75
51275 Patanjali's Yogi Aphorisms. Judge. Lea.x .75
51274 Cloth .....x .50
24327 Path of Devotion. Swami Paramananda. 1.00
24328 Path of Discipleship. Besant..... .75
23791 Path of Prosperity, The. Js. Allen..... .50
23794 Special Gift Edition..... .75
23795 Paper ..... .15
23706 Paths to Power. Wilson..... 1.00
24329 Peace, Power and Plenty. O.S.Marden... 1.25
50209 Perfect Ashlar. Lawrence..... 1.75
23816 Perf't Way; or Finding of Christ..... 1.50
23817 Kingsford. M.D. & Maitland. Paper..* 1.00
51315 Perfume of Egypt. Leadbeater..... 1.50
50173 Persecut'ns, Masonic. Rev.Oliver et al...* 1.50
50174 Rev. Geo. Oliver, D.D., Editor. Paper.* 1.00
24121 Personal Masonic Register Book Certif.. 2.00
50226 Peters' People's Pulpit. Rev.M.Peters.Pa .35
23806 Phylosophy of Fire. Clymer. Cloth.....1.50
50097 Philosophy of Life. Henry Eucken. Clo.. .25
51329 Philosophy of Numbers. Balliett..... 1.50
50211 Phrenology. Olin ..... .50
50215 Physiognomy. Lomax ..... .50
50555 Pictorial Key to the Tarot..... 2.00
26002 Picture Sketches, Poems, etc. Engle.... .10
23871 Pilgrim Degree. O.E.S..... .35
50725 Pilgrimage of a Soul, The. Oyston..... .50
50303 Pioneer to Poet. Pagan..... 2.60
50990 Planetary Daily Guide for All. George... .50
50991 Planetary Hour Dial ..... .50
50220 Planetary Influences. Bessie Leo..... .45
50259 Planets and the Signs, The. E. Adams... 2.00
50344 Planet Vulcan. Weston..... .50
24332 Plotinos. K. S. Guthrie..... .75
23285 Poetry of F'm'ry. Morris. Silk Cloth, Gilt 3.50
23281 Embossed Cloth Cover..... 2.75
50680 Point Within a Circle..... .25
50246 Political Romanism. Clo. Public. Bureau .75
50247 Paper. (Every Mason should read this) .50

50260 Poor Little Rich Girl, The. Gates..... 1.25
50875 Popular Lectures on Theosophy. Besant .50
24384 Power of Self Suggestion. McComb..... .50
50033 Power of Silence. Dresser..... 1.35
50225 Practical Astrology. Alan Leo..... 1.25
51136 Practical Astrology for Everybody. George .50
50435 Prayer. Page ..... .50
23751 Prelate's Lessons..... 1.00
26037 Presentation of Flowers, Installa. O.E.S.* .10
24333 Priestess of Isis. E. Schure..... .75
50032 Priest, Woman & Confess.Fath. Chinquay 1.00
51325 Primer of Astrology..... .50
50202 Primer of Higher Space. (4th Di.)Bragdon 1.00
50895 Primer of Theosophy..... .15
23551 Principles, Practice, Mas'c Law. Simons.1.50
00000 Proceedings, Lodge, Chap. Com'dry, etc. write
51284 Problem of Virtue & Vice. Colville.m.l.e.* .10
50235 Progress of a Mystic. Sampson..... .40
50240 Progressed Horoscope. Alan Leo..... 3.75
50245 Progressive Creation. Sampson. 2 v. Set 5.00
50250 Progressive Redemption. Sampson..... 3.00
50255 Prosperity Thro. Tho't Force.McClelland.x 1.00
50283 Psychic Autobiography, A. Jones..... 1.50
51285 Psychic Phenomena. Colville.....m.l.e.* .10
51145 Psychic Phenomena. Frank 2.25
50229 Psychic Powers in Man.B.Fay Mills.Clo.. .35
50230 Paper ..... .20
50213 Psychic Science & Christianity.E.K.Bates 1.50
50545 Psycho-Harmonial Philosophy. Pearson. 3.50
50341 Psychology. James. (Briefer Course)... 1.60
51220 Psychology. Besant 1.00
24255 Psychology of Fasting. Sears. Paper.... .25
51106 Psychol. of Salesmanship,The. Atkinson.x 1.00
24344 Psychology of Suggestion. B. Sidis..... 1.75
50339 Psycho-Therapy. Severns 1.50
23805 Put Through. (Comic)..... .25
23811 Pythagoras & Delphic Mysteries. Schure .85
23081 Pythian Knighthood. Carnahan. Cloth.. 3.00
23083 Half Morocco 4.00
23084 Full Morocco 5.00
26012 Queen Esther. O.E.S.Poem.Mrs.Parmelee* .05
26005 Queen Flora's Reign.O.E.S.Po.Timmerman*.15
23851 Queen Moo and the Egyptian Sphinx.. 4.75
23841 Queen Moo's Talisman. Cloth..... 1.50
23850 Queen of Sahara. (Burlesque) 6 copies 3.00
23861 Queen of the South. Macoy..... .40
23865 Paper ..... .25
50062 Questions in Nat'l Sci. T.K.(A Mystic).. 2.00
50970 Raja Yoga, Mental Devel.Ramacharaka.x 1.00
24336 Rama and Moses. E. Schure..... .85

23870	Ransford Drill. O. E. S.	.75
50348	Rational Education of the Will. Levi	1.25
50860	Rational Life. Erwood	1.00
24337	Rays of Truth. Bessie Leo	1.25
50720	Reason Why in Astrology. Greene	.45
51205	Reality of Matter. T.K.	1.00
50265	Rebuilding of Solomon's Temple.Franklin	1.50
23886	Red Blood of Odd Fellowship	1.50
50228	Regeneration. Dowd	1.00
24258	Reincarnation. J. S. Sears. Boards	.35
50600	Reincarnation. Besant	.35
50270	Reincarnation and Christianity	.50
50855	Reincarna. and the New Testm't.Pryse.x	.60
50856	Paper x	.35
24387	Reincar. Study of Forgot. Truth.Walker.x	1.50
26004	Relationship Mas. Fratern. & East. Star*	.10
24340	Religious Problems in India. Besant	.50
50093	Reminis. of an Army Nurse..A.W.Smith	1.50
50347	Renewal of the Body. Miltz	1.00
51286	Resurrec. & Regeneration.Colville.m.l.e.*	.10
24736	Return of Frank R. Stockton *	1.00
51206	Return of Peter Grimm. Belasco	1.25
50525	Revelation of a Square	2.00
51277	Riddle of Life. Besant	.25
24339	Riddle of the Universe. Ernst Haeckel	1.50
50275	Right and Wrong Thinking. A.M.Crane	1.40
24601	Road to Freedom. Floyd B. Wilson *	1.00
51287	Robert Browning. Colville.m.l.e.*	.10
23901	Robert's Rules of Order	.75
24511	Romance of Two Worlds. Corelli	.50
51316	Romanism. Crowley	1.50
50203	Roped In. (Burl.) Set of 8 Rituals	3.00
23906	Rosicrucians. Clymer	1.50
24414	Rosicrucian Christianity Ser. (20 bks. pa)	1.20
	(Or Separately, as Follows:)	
24414	1 -The Riddle of Life and Death	.06
" "	2 -Where Are the Dead	.06
" "	3 -Spiritual Sight & The Spirit'l Worlds	.06
" "	4 -Sleep, Dreams, Trance, Hypn'tism, etc.	.06
" "	5 -Death and Life in Purgatory	.06
" "	6 -Life and Activity in Heaven	.06
" "	7 -Birth a Fourfold Event	.06
" "	8 -The Science of Nutrition, Health&Y'th	.06
" "	9 -The Astronom. Allegories of the Bible	.06
" "	10-Astrology: Its Scope and Limitations.	.06
" "	11-Spiritual Sight and Insight	.10
" "	12-Parsifal	.06
" "	13-The Angels as Factors in Evolution	.06
" "	14-Lucifer, Tempter or Benefactor	.06
" "	15-The Myst. of Golgotha&Cleansg.Blood	.06

24414 16-The Star of Bethlehem..... .06
" " 17-The Mystery of the Holy Grail..... .06
" " 18-The Lord's Prayer..... .06
" " 19-The Coming Force—Vril! or What?.. .06
" " 20-Fellowship and the Coming Race..... .06
51025 Rosicrucian Cosmo Conception. Heindel. 1.50
51100 Rosicrucian Mysteries. Heindel..... .75
24391 Rosicrucian Philos. in Questions & Ans 1.15
23881 Rosicurcians, Rts. & Mysteries. Jennings 3.50
50092 Round the World in Silence. Kent..... 1.50
23915 Royal Arch Comp'n. Chase. Limp Cloth.. .75
23911 Same in Cloth and Gilt Binding.....1.00
23912 Leather with Flap 1.25
23945 Royal Arch Standard, McGown. limp cloth .75
23941 Cloth 1.00
23942 Leather with flap 1.25
23895 Royal Order of Ogling Owls (Burl.)6 cop. 3.00
23936 Rubiayat of Omar Khayyam. Deckel Edge 1.25
23937 Limp Leather..... 2.00
23940 Watered Silk 2.00
23931 Ruins of Empires. Volney..... 1.00
26011 Ruth, the Gleaner.O.E.S.Poem.Parmelee.* .05
23956 Sacred Mysteries. A. Le Plongeon..... 2.50
51288 Sacred Mysteries. Colville.....m.l.e.* .10
50349 Sadhana. Tagore 1.25
50028 Sad Sheppard. Van Dyke..... .75
50113 Saviors of the World. Rev. C. H. Vail.* 1.00
50114 Paper .....* .75
23981 Scarlet Book of Freemasonry. Redding.. 3.00
23984 Leather 4.00
51265 School in the Home, The. A. A. Berle.. 1.00
50098 Science and a Future Life. Dr.Jas.Hyslop 1.50
50238 Science and the Infinite. Kline..... 1.00
50351 Sci. of Psychic Heal'g....Ramacharaka.x 1.00
24396 Science of the Larger Life. Gestefeld.... 1.50
50890 Science of Being Great. Wattles..... 1.00
50715 Science of the Emotions. Bhagavan Das. 1.50
23951 Scientific Demonstration of the Future.. 1.50
51289 Scient. Marvels & Marv. Beyond. m.l.e.* .10
50253 Second Sight. Sepharial..... .50
50204 Secret Doctrine in Israel. Waite..... 3.75
24066 Secret Doctrine. vol.1,2.Blavatsky.Am.Ed.10.00
24067 Secret Doctrine. vol.1.2.3&Index.Eng.Ed...18.00
24031 Secret Doctrine Abridged. Hillard..... 2.00
50024 Secret Hist'y of Oxford Movement.Walsh 1.00
24343 Secret of Achievem't, The.O.S.Marden... 1.50
50101 Seen and Unseen. E. K. Bates..... 1.50
24398 Selections from Buddha. Max Muller..x .50
51278 Self and Its Sheaths. Besant..... .75
50820 SelfDevelopm't and Way to Power.Rogers .25

24259 Self Healing. J. S. Sears. Boards..... .35
50201 Self Superlative, The. Keeler..... .60
24076 Sermon on the Mount. Pryse. Cloth..... .60
23971 Serm. & Address. 480 pp. (shopw'n) Platt .75
22966 Servant in the House. Kennedy..... 1.25
50605 Seven Principles of Man, The. Besant.. .35
24347 Shells from Life, Love-God. Sears..... 1.00
23991 Shibboleth, K.T. Monitor. Gd. Enc. Connor 1.25
51110 Short Masonic Hist., A. Vol.I. Armitage 2.00
51111 Vol. II 2.00
22021 Sickles Ahiman Rezon, General..... 2.00
22024 Genuine Morocco..... 3.50
22571 Sickles Monitor ▭ △ △ †..... 1.00
22572 Leather 1.50
50131 Sidelights on Freemasonry. Lawrence... 1.75
23976 Signet of K.S. Freemason's Daughter... 1.50
24077 Signet of R. A. Mas'ry. Hendricks-Speed 2.75
51075 Significance of Numbers. Colville.m.l.e.* .10
26025 Signs and Passes. A Poem. A.C.S.Engle* .10
23986 Signs and Symbols. Oliver..... 1.50
24401 Signs&Symb!s.Primord.Man. Churchward 8.00
51331 Silver Gauntlet, The(OccultNov.)Silvani.. 1.50
24162 Simple Way, The. Lao Tze-W.GornOld.. 1.00
51090 Simplified Scientific Astrology. Heindel.. .40
23916 Singular Story of Freemasonry..... 1.50
50285 Sister Masons. (Burlesque) F. Dumont.. .15
50022 Sixteen Principal Stars. Dalton..... .75
24040 Sixth & Seventh Books of Moses..... 1.00
24041 Paper ..... .75
50460 Sleep, Dreams and Visions. Colville.m.l.e.* .10
22301 Smith's Diagram Parliam'y Rules. Cloth .50
22304 Leather, with Parchment Chart..... 1.00
24020 Smithsonian Comedetta. (Burl.) 4 copies 1.00
24026 Solomon's Temple. Caldecott..... 2.50
24350 Some Glimpses of Occultism. Leadbeater 1.50
24351 Some Problems of Life. Besant..... .75
50370 Song Celestial. Edwin Arnold. Cloth... .75
50371 Leather 1.00
24050 Sons of Osirus. (Burlesque) 6 copies.... 3.75
50194 Soul and Circumstance. Stanton..... 1.00
50310 Soul of Lilith. Corelli..... .75
50212 Spain from Within To-day. Andujar.... 1.25
50066 Speeches, Welcome & Responses. Pap* .15
50067 Toasts, Statistics, Odes Cloth* .25
50068 Jokes, Memoranda, etc. Lea.* .50
51310 Spherical Basis of Astrology. Dalton.... 2.50
26029 Spirit of Freemasonry. A Poem. Engle* .10
24021 Spirit of Freem'n'y. Hutchinson, Oliver 1.50
26028 Spirit of the East. Star.A Poem. Engle* .10
24352 Spirit of the Orient. G. W. Knox..... 1.50

50290	Spiritual Evolut'n, Regeneration.Douglas	1.20
24372	Spiritual Law in the Nat'l World. Eleve.x	1.00
24374	Paper x	.50
50206	Spiritual Life. Besant.....	1.00
50023	Spirit'l Life for Man of the World. Besant	.50
51155	Spiritual Sight and Insight. Heindel.....	.10
50159	Spiritual Therapeutics. Colville.....	1.75
50261	Springs of Character. Schofield.....	1.50
24001	Stand. Masonic Monitor. Simons—Macoy	.75
24002	Same, in Leather and Gilt.....	1.00
24006	Standard Monitor, Florida. Cloth.....	.75
24007	Leather	1.00
24011	Standard Monitor, Colorado. Cloth.....	.25
24012	Leather	.50
22216	Standard Monitor, Illinois. Cook. Cloth	.40
22217	Leather	.60
24085	Star Chamber. Frazer. (Burl.) 6 copies..	5.00
26010	Star Our Guide. O.E.S.Poem.Boardman*	.05
50655	Stellar Theology or Masonic Astronomy*	2.50
50139	Story of a Literary Career.E.W.Wilcox..	.50
24355	Story of Atlantis. Scott-Elliott.....	1.25
50575	Story of Atlantis & Lemuria. Scott-Elliot	1.75
24354	Story of the Great War.....	1.25
23961	Story of the Other Wise Man. Van Dyke	.50
23962	Limp Leather	1.00
51105	Straight Goods in Philosophy.....	1.00
50480	Strange Story, A. Bulwer Lytton.....	1.00
51270	Strenuous Life Spiritual.Vander Naillen.x	1.00
50132	Studies in Lesser Mysteries.Mont.-Powell	.70
24056	Study in Consciousness, A. Besant.....	1.50
51276	Study in Karma, A. Besant.....	.25
24356	Study of Man & the Way of Health.Buck	1.50
24406	Subconscious Self, Educ., Health.Waldst.	1.25
50168	Substance of Faith, The. Sir O. Lodge..	1.00
51328	Success Through Vibration. Balliett.....	1.00
24357	Suggestion. C. F. Winbigler.....	2.00
50026	Suggestion and Psychotherapy. Jacoby..	1.50
50096	Sunlit Road Calendar. Trine.....	.35
50352	Survival of Man. Sir Oliver Lodge.....	2.00
24051	Swedenborg Rite. Beswick	1.00
50219	Symbolism and Astrology. Leo.....	.45
24071	Symbolism of Freemasonry. Mackey....	2.25
24061	Symbol of Glory. Oliver.....	1.50
24358	Symbol Psychology. Roeder	1.50
50295	Symphony of Life, The. Henry Wood...	1.25
51310	Table of Houses(Seph.BasisAstrol.)Dalton	2.50
24191	Tactics. K. T. Grant.....	1.00
24192	Leather	1.25
24196	Tactics, N. Y. Regulation.....	.75

24181	Tactics Vest Pocket	.25
24184	Morocco	.75
24182	Leather	.50
51185	Talk of the Hour. Mrs. Hugo Ames	.50
50300	Tarot Cards. Pack of 78. Smith	2.00
24291	Tarot, Key to. Waite	1.00
50555	Tarot, Key to. Pictorial	2.00
24359	Tarot of the Bohemians	2.50
50288	Telepathy & the Subliminal Self. Mason.	1.50
24206	Templar Hand Book	1.00
24201	Temple. Eidersheim. Cloth	.75
50335	Temple of the Rosy Cross. Dowd	2.00
24731	Temporal Power. Corelli	.75
50282	Text Book of Astrology. Pearce	7.50
50027	Text Book of Theosophy. Leadbeater	.75
50490	Theocratic Philosophy of Masonry *	1.75
50368	Theosophical Questions Answered. Rogers	.15
50309	Thelma. Coreli	.75
50133	The Lord's Prayer. Steiner	.25
24176	The Tabernacle. W. S. Caldecott	1.75
50306	Theosophy. Besant	.25
50665	Theosophy. Rudolf Steiner	1.00
50307	Theosophy & Christianity. Max Seiling	.50
24360	Theosophy & the New Psychol. Besant	.75
50103	Theosophy & the Theos. Soc. Besant	.85
50104	Theosophy & Woman's Movem't. Despard	.25
24236	This Mystical Life of Ours. Trine	1.00
50580	Thought Forms. Besant & Leadbeater	3.50
24363	Tho't Power, Its Control & Cult. Besant.	.75
50330	Thoughts About Good Cheer. Marden	.25
24216	Thoughts for the Occasion	2.00
50001	Tho'ts I've Met on the Highway. Trine.	.75
24408	Tho'ts on the Spiritual Life. Boehme	.75
50153	Thousand & One Notable Nativ., A. Leo	.45
50276	Threefold Way, The. Ward	.25
50353	Three Essays on Karma. Steiner	1.35
50286	Three Link I.O.O.F. Fraternity. Robinson	1.00
24361	Three Paths and Dharma. Besant	.75
50965	Three Principles of Divine Ess. Boehme. x	2.00
24362	Thrice Greatest Hermes. G.R.S. Mead. 3 v.	10.00
24186	Throne of Eden. W. J. Colville	1.00
24531	Thro' the Gate of Good. Jas. Allen x	.50
24535	Paper x	.15
50315	Through the Mists. Robt. J. Lees	1.25
24241	Through Silence to Realization. Wilson	1.00
24213	Traditions, Origin, Early Hist. Pierson	2.50
50675	Tragedy of Hamlet. H. Frank	1.50
50374	Training of the Child. Spiller	.25

50372 Training of the Human Plant. Burbank. .60
24364 Transcendental Magic. E. Levi..... 3.75
50239 Transparent Jewel, The. Collins..... 1.00
50237 Treasure of Heaven, The. Corelli..... .75
24225 Trial of Jesus. Drucker..... .25
24366 Triumph ofTruth or Doom ofDogma Frank 1.50
24368 True Chur. of Christ, The.Brodie-Innes. 1.25
50302 True Mystic, The. Sampson..... 1.00
24411 Truth Abt. New Tho't. J.S.Sears.Paper. .10
24413 Truth Abt. Woman's Suffrage. Sears.... .25
50320 Twentieth Century Christ. Karishka..... 1.00
24226 Twentieth Century Orient (Burl.) 6 copies 3.00
50373 Two Thou. Yrs. in Celest. Life.GreekGirl 1.25
51293 Urge of the Ideal. Colville.....m.l.e.* .10
50266 Unconscious Mind, The. Schofield..... 2.00
50325 Under a Lucky Star. Walker..... 1.50
26035 Under the Palms.O.E.S.Poem. Engle....* .05
51290 Universal Eth. Teachings.Colville.m.l.e.* .10
51292 Universal Races Cong. Colville....m.l.e.* .10
51291 Univer. Relig. & Ethics.Colville...m.l.e.* .10
24256 Universal Spiritualism 1.00
51150 Universal Text-Book. Besant. Part I... .75
51151 Part II ..... .75
24416 Unknown, The. C. Flammarion..... 2.00
50905 Unknown Life of Christ. Notovitch..... 1.00
50144 Use and Abuse of Masonry.Capt.G.Smith 1.50
24250 Van Nest's Burlesque Ritual 6 copies... 3.75
24369 Vedanta in Practice.SwamiParamananda 1.00
24370 Veil of Isis or Myst. of the Druids.Reade 1.00
24506 Vendetta. Corelli ..... .50
51328 Vibration, Success Through. Balliett.... 1.00
24251 Vocal Manual. Words Only. Macoy.....* .25
24251 Vocal Manual. Words only. Macoy..... .25
24265 Vocal Star, O. E. S. Paper..... .25
24266 Voice of the Silence, The. Blavastky. Cl. .50
24267 Leather ..... .75
26023 Vow of Jephthah. O.E.S.Poem.Hastings* .10
51195 Wanderer in the Spirit Lands.Franchezzo 1.25
24496 Wandering Jew, The. Sue. 2 vols..... 1.50
24497 Better Binding. 2 vols..... 2.00
24301 Washington & Mason. Compeers. Hayden 1.75
50129 Washington, George. A Letter.....* .10
50121 Was Jesus an Essene. Wright. Paper.. .50
24276 Way of Initiation. Rudolf Steiner, Ph.D. 1.00
24280 Paper ..... .75
24271 Way of Peace, The. J. Allen. Cloth..... .50

50550 Way of the Soul. Wm. T. Horton..... 2.00
26044 Wear the Colors. O.E.S.Poem. Engle....* .05
22501 Webb's Monitor..... .75
22502 Leather 1.00
22491 Webb's Monitor—Morris Edition. Cloth. .75
22492 Leather 1.00
50356 Wee Wisdom's Way. Filmore..... .25
50148 Westward Ho! Historical Novel. Kingsley .75
24286 What All the World's a-Seeking. Trine. 1.25
50380 What is aHoroscope&How to Cast it. Leo. .45
50465 What is Genius. Colville.....m.l.e.* .10
24417 What is New Thought? Julia Seton Sears .05
50735 What is Spiritualism? Peebles..... .75
50354 When the Sun Moves Northward. Collins .90
50242 Which One. Bennet 1.35
51160 Who Answers Prayer.F.Huntley(Editor). .50
50231 Why I Changed My Relig. Opinions.Mills .10
24222 Why We Pray. J. S. Sears. Paper..... .15
50386 Will to be Well. Patterson. 5th Ed..... 1.20
50279 Wind Along the Waste. (Novel). Stoker .50
50002 Winning of the Best. Trine..... .75
24315 Wisdom of the Ages. (Burl.) 6 copies.. 5.00
50585 Wisdom of the Upanishats. Besant..... .75
24281 Witching Hour. Thomas..... 1.50
24418 With the Adepts. Franz Hartmann..... 1.15
26036 Within the Arena. O.E.S.Poem. Engle..* .05
24441 Within the Holy of Holies. Rellimeo.... 1.00
50109 Within the Mind Maze. E. L. Larkin.... 1.25
26040 Woman and Woman. O.E.S.Poem.....* .05
26009 Woman. Humorous. A Poem. Brown..* .10
24413 Woman's Suffrage. J. S. Sears. Paper.. .25
50445 Words of Power. Colville. Paper..m.l.e.* .10
51035 Working Gloss'y for Theosoph. Students. .50
51294 World of Life. Colville.....m.l.e.* .10
50113 World's Saviors. Rev. Chas. H. Vail..* 1.00
50114 Paper .....*...75
50108 World of Life. Wallace..... 3.50
24321 Worshipful Master's Assistant. Macoy.. 1.50
24324 Same, in Morocco and Gilt..... 2.25
50128 Worthy the Name Sir Knight.Poem.Wilcox*.10
24425 32° K.P. or Ninety in the Shade. (Comic) .25
28881 Year Book, for Masters and Secs. Cloth .50
22882 Leather ..... .75
22883 Morocco 1.00
22884 Paper. Good ..... .25
22885 Paper. Cheaper ..... Free

24371 Yoga or Transformation. W. J. Flagg.... 3.00
50138 You and Your Forces. Eliz. Towne....x .50
50935 Your Forces, How to Use Them. Larson 1.50
50400 Your Fortune in Your Name. Sepharial.. 1.00
50475 Zanoni. Bulwer Lytton..... 1.00
24217 Zones of Consciousness. Sears. Boards.. .50

Exchanged if not satisfactory.

Send for list containing a more complete description of all kinds of Masonic Books, Rituals, Music, Charts, Engravings Certificates and Engrossing; Pins, Jewels, Charms in stock and to order; Blanks, Books, Aprons, and General Supplies for the Lodge or Members. Will be glad to receive your order for Books published by any other firm.

Allen Publishing Company.

EMBLEMATIC POST CARDS

From popular subjects, artistically executed; many of them being equal to photographs.

A margin of writing space, is left on the Cards that you may send your compliments to your friends along with these beautiful souvenirs.

Price 2 cents each, 3 for 5 cents, or 20 for 25 cents prepaid to any address. Please order by number

F. & A. M.

30089 Dedication Medal—Masonic Hall, (N. Y.1875) and Grand Lodge Insignia
30105 Ironworker and King Solomon,-Honoring Labor after Rebuilding the Temple
30300 Rock of Masonry
30103 Record Certificate, a beautiful picture
30090 Square, Compasses and Trowel,-a corner piece
30150 Brother William—Billy G.
30204 Orders of Architecture
30201 Ground Plan of King Solomon's Temple
30202 Reference or key to **30201**
30200 Pillars and Winding Stairs
30208 Acacia, Tree and Sprig
30212 "White, Purple and Gold"—Apron, Presentation
30900 Square and Compasses, embossed in gold & blue.
30905 Square and Compasses, with wreath—embossed
30903 Apron--embossed in two colors

Masonic Buildings.

30060 New Masonic Building, Crab Orchard, Ky.
30061 The Ten Eyck Room, M. Temple, Albany, N.Y.
30062 Mas. Temple & Kilmer Bldg. Binghamton, N. Y.
30063 Masonic Temple, Salamanca, N. Y,
30064 Masonic Temple, Albany, N. Y.
30065 Masonic Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio.
30066 Masonic Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio.
30067 Masonic Temple, Hartford, Conn.
30068 Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.
30069 Masonic Temple, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
30070 "J. S. Mustard Memorial Hall" (Masonic Lodge) Broad Ripple, Ind.
30071 "Interior of Masonic Lodge Room Looking East" (J.S. Mustard Memorial Hall) Broad Ripple, Ind.

30072 Masonic Temple, Duluth, Minn.
30107 "Goose and Gridiron," Ancient Building, in which the first Lodge in London met
36000 Masonic Library Building, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
30100 Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.
30101 Masonic Home, Utica, N. Y. As Dedicated 1892
30102 Masonie Home, Utica, N. Y. As in 1910
30097 New Masonic Hall, 314-16 Broadway, N. Y. 1827
30099 Masonic Hall, New York, 1875
30109 "Tun Tavern," The Old Inn, Phila, Pa. where the first Lodge in America was organized

Operative Masonry

30400 York Minster, England, 7th Century
30401 'Prentice Pillar, Roslyn Chapel, Scotland

R. A. M.

31004 Egyptian Architecture, Caravan, and Pyramids
31008 Ruins of Temple, showing Secret Vault

K. T.

32008 Richard Couer-de-Leon at Acre
32014 Siege of Corinth
32015 Approach of Roman Army to Jerusalem
32020 Institution of the Order of St. John
32025 Crusaders in a Mounted Charge
32900 Embossed K. T. design
32030 Mount Zion
32041 Mosque of Omar El-Aksa,on Temple Ground
32000 Corner Piece, Ornamental

A. A. S. R.

33000 "The Understanding of the Occult etc."
33004 Tracing Board, Philosophical Degree
33005 The Camp
33200 Rosy Cross or Rose Croix Emblems

O. E. S.

35000 Corner Piece, Ornamental
35200 Signet
32501 Emblematic Seal

Shrine.

34000 Embossed emblem design
34001 Desert Scene

I. O. O. F.

36006 From Emblematic Prayer. *Copyrighted*
36007 From Rock of Odd Fellowship. *Copyrighted*
36008 From Golden Links. *Copyrighted*
36009 From Das Vater Unser. *Copyrighted*

Masonic "Hall of Fame"

30506 Aldsworth, Hon. Mrs. the Female Mason
30511 Anthony, Jesse B., P. G. M. of New York
30513 Coxe, Daniel, first Provincial G. M. in America
30510 Drummond, Josiah, P. G. M. of Maine
30130 Franklin Opening the Lodge
30509 Frederick the Great
30505 Gould, Robert F., Author of Gould's History
30514 McKinley, Bro. William
30507 Morris, Robt. Author and organizer of O. E. S.
30504 Oliver, Geo., D. D., Author
30503 Phillip, Duke of Wharton, P. G. M. of England
30512 Pike, Albert, Gen. Grand Com. A. A. S. R.
30502 Price, Henry, first Prov. G. M. of New Eng
30508 Sayer, Anthony, first G. M. of England
30140 Sts. John, The Baptist and Evangelist, Essenes and Eminent Patrons of Masonry
30118 Washington's Portrait and Letter to the G.L. Pa
30119 30118 with Comment by E. A. Fellow
30120 Washington Closing the Lodge
30501 Webb, Thomas S., father of American Ritual

Comic

30001-6 "Are You A Mason" Series of six cards.
30010 Advice to Stay-at-home Member
30011 "Refreshment to Labor"
30012 "Ten (K) Nights in a Bar-room"
30013 "No one to Vouch for him"
30014 "Mecca to Medina"
30015 "How high up are you?"
30016 "It is to laff."
30017 "You is a mason—yes."
30018 I Always Liked A Mason.
36005 I Always Liked An Odd Fellow.
36006 I Always Liked An Elk.

Sepia Comics.

(3 cents each, 2 for 5 cents)

30021 You can't get a Mason's Goat
30022 A Mason's on the square
30023 Wearing his first pin. (F. & A. M.)
30024 I've traveled some
34002 Hold on to tne Rope. (Shrine)
36001 Eagle and the Fly. (Eagles)
36002 Been down to Jericho. (I. O. O. F.)
36003 Wearing his first pin. (B. P. O. E.)
36004 "Hello Bill" (B. P. O. E.)

USE THIS BLANK

to avoid error in ordering

To the Allen Publishing Co., N. Y.

SIRS—Enclosed find postal order, check or currency, for which you will send, subject to return, if not entirely satisfactory

King Solomon

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt.$3.00
.....Blue Leather..... ..... 2.50

H. T. W. S. S. T. K. S.

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt.$3.00
.....Scarlet Leather..... 2.50

Royal and Select Masters

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt.$3.00
.....Purple Leather..... 2.50

In Hoc Signo Vinces

.....Morocco Grain Leather and Gilt.$3.00
.....Black Leather..... 2.50

I am a member of.....

Yours fraternally,

Name.....

Post Office.....

Express Office.....

County.....

State.....

RD 1

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

DOBBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING

JUN 73
ST. AUGUSTINE
FLA.
32084

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 027 292 512 4